

[illegible]

Risk Factors

A. Controls and Procedures  
PART A IOTHER INFORMATION Item 1.Legal Proceedings  
Item 1A.Risk Factors  
Item 2.Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds  
Item 3.Defaults Upon Senior Securities  
Disclosures  
Item 4.Mine Safety Disclosures  
Item 5.Other Information  
Table of Contents  
PART A I.A FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PROTAGONIST THERAPEUTICS, INC.  
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)  

	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$131,121	\$186,727
Marketable securities	\$337,600	\$154,890
Receivable from collaboration partner	\$46,000	\$46,000
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$11,212	\$11,212
Total current assets	\$524,933	\$398,817
Operating lease right-of-use asset	\$9,835	\$9,835
Total assets	\$534,768	\$408,652
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current liabilities:		
- Accounts payable	\$3,049	\$772
- Payable to collaboration partner	\$-	\$-
- Accrued expenses and other payables	\$3,049	\$772
Deferred revenue	\$19,696	\$19,696
Income taxes payable	\$1,049	\$1,049
Operating lease liability	\$454	\$1,141
Total current liabilities	\$27,594	\$29,658
Non-current liabilities:		
- Operating lease liability	\$10,855	\$10,855
Total non-current liabilities	\$10,855	\$10,855
Total liabilities	\$38,449	\$40,513
Stockholders' equity:		
- Preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, 10,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	\$-	\$-
- Common stock, \$0.0001 par value, 180,000,000 and 90,000,000 shares authorized as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively	\$59,521,903	\$57,708,613
- Additional paid-in capital	\$1,002,774	\$952,491
- Accumulated deficit	(1,336)	(1,005)
Total stockholders' equity	\$59,521,903	\$57,708,613
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$59,521,903	\$57,708,613

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

B. Table of Contents  
PROTAGONIST THERAPEUTICS, INC. Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (In thousands, except share and per share amounts)  

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2024	Three Months Ended December 31, 2023
License and collaboration revenue	\$4,675	\$-
Research and development expense	(35,970)	(30,664)
General and administrative expense	(103,224)	(91,262)
Other income (expense), net	(41,453)	(38,326)
Interest income	\$6,828	\$4,252
Other income (expense), net	(19,462)	(10,656)
Income tax benefit (expense)	\$420	(2,230)
Net income (loss)	\$143,514	\$143,514
Earnings per common share, basic	\$0.58	\$1.91
Earnings per common share, diluted	\$0.54	\$1.91

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

C. Table of Contents  
PROTAGONIST THERAPEUTICS, INC. Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) (Unaudited) (In thousands, except share amounts)  

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2024	Three Months Ended December 31, 2023
Net income (loss)	\$143,514	\$143,514
Other comprehensive income (loss):		
- Unrealized gain (loss) on marketable securities	\$1,585	\$284
- Gain on translation of foreign operations	\$-	\$-
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$145,100	\$143,514

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

D. Table of Contents  
PROTAGONIST THERAPEUTICS, INC. Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Unaudited) (In thousands, except share amounts)  

	Balance at June 30, 2024	Issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants <th>Exercise of employee stock purchase plan<th>Common stock-based compensation expense<th>Other comprehensive income (loss)<th>Net income (loss)<th>Balance at September 30, 2024</th></th></th></th></th>	Exercise of employee stock purchase plan <th>Common stock-based compensation expense<th>Other comprehensive income (loss)<th>Net income (loss)<th>Balance at September 30, 2024</th></th></th></th>	Common stock-based compensation expense <th>Other comprehensive income (loss)<th>Net income (loss)<th>Balance at September 30, 2024</th></th></th>	Other comprehensive income (loss) <th>Net income (loss)<th>Balance at September 30, 2024</th></th>	Net income (loss) <th>Balance at September 30, 2024</th>	Balance at September 30, 2024
Shares	58,762,063	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	59,521,903	59,521,903
Paid-In Capital	\$80,558	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$1,002,774	\$82,558
Accumulated Deficit	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$(1,336)	\$(1,336)
Additional Paid-In Capital	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Total	\$80,558	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$1,002,774	\$82,558

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

E. Table of Contents  
PROTAGONIST THERAPEUTICS, INC. Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (In thousands, except share amounts)  

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024	Nine Months Ended December 31, 2023
Cash flows from operating activities:		
- Net income	\$143,514	\$143,514
- Depreciation and amortization	\$1,651	\$1,751
- Deferred revenue	\$19,696	\$19,696
- Prepaid expenses and other assets	\$11,212	\$11,212
- Other changes in operating assets and liabilities	(10,000)	(10,000)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
- Purchase of marketable securities	(507,293)	(93,077)
- Proceeds from maturities of marketable securities	\$17,580	\$115,696
- Proceeds from sale of equipment	\$1,045	\$590
Cash flows from financing activities:		
- Issuance of common stock upon exercise of warrants	\$44,748	\$559
- Proceeds from issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options and purchases under employee stock purchase plan	\$22,422	\$22,422
- Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of issuance costs	\$107,790	\$24,302
- Cash provided by financing activities	\$182,222	\$128,222
Change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$131,346	\$230,752

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

F. Organization and Description of Business  
Protagonist Therapeutics, Inc. (the "Company") is a late-stage biopharmaceutical company with two peptide-based new chemical entities: rusfertide and JNJ-2113. The Company's clinical programs fall into two broad categories of diseases: (i) hematology and blood disorders, and (ii) inflammatory and immunomodulatory diseases. Rusfertide, a mimetic of the natural hormone hepcidin, is in Phase 3 development for the rare blood disorder polycythemia vera ("PV"). Rusfertide is being co-developed and co-commercialized with Takeda Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. ("Takeda") pursuant to a worldwide collaboration and license agreement entered into in 2024 (the "Rusfertide Collaboration Agreement"), with the Company remaining primarily responsible for development through Phase 3 and the New Drug Application ("NDA") filing. JNJ-2113 is an oral Interleukin-23 receptor antagonist ("IL-23RA") developed by J&J Innovative Medicines ("JJIM"), formerly Janssen Biotech, and is in Phase 3 development for psoriasis and nearing completion of Phase 2b development for ulcerative colitis ("UC"). Following JJIM-JNJ-2113 joint discovery by the Company and JJIM scientists pursuant to the companies' IL-23RA collaboration, the Company was primarily responsible for the development of JNJ-2113 through Phase 1, with JJIM assuming responsibility for development in Phase 2 and beyond. The Company also has a number of pre-clinical stage oral discovery programs addressing validated targets, including IL-17, hepcidin mimetic and anti-obesity programs. The Company is headquartered in Newark, California and has one wholly owned subsidiary, Protagonist Pty Limited (an Australian entity), located in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. Operating Segments  
The Company operates segments which are components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available and is evaluated regularly by the Chief Executive Officer, the Company's chief operating decision maker, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance. The Company operates and manages its business as one operating segment. The Company's Chief Executive Officer reviews financial information on an aggregate basis for the purposes of allocating and evaluating financial performance. Liquidity As of September 30, 2024, the Company had cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities of \$583.3 million. The Company has incurred cumulative net losses from inception through September 30, 2024 of \$472.2 million. The Company's ultimate success depends upon the outcome of its research and development and collaboration activities. The Company may incur additional losses in the future as it continues the development of rusfertide through Phase 3 development and a potential NDA filing and invests in its pre-clinical discovery programs and may need to raise additional capital to continue to execute its long-range business plan. Since the Company's initial public offering in August 2016, it has financed its operations primarily through proceeds from offerings of common stock and payments received under license and collaboration agreements. Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Basis of Presentation and Consolidation The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"), the instructions to Form 10-Q and Rule 10-01 of Regulation S-X and applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") regarding interim financial reporting. As permitted under those rules, certain footnotes or other financial information that are normally required by GAAP have been condensed or omitted and, accordingly, the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2024 has been derived from the Company's unaudited consolidated financial statements at that date but does not include all of the information required by GAAP for complete consolidated financial statements. These unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the Company's annual consolidated financial statements and, in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring adjustments) that are necessary for a fair presentation of the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements. The results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30,

these estimates. There has been uncertainty and disruption in the global economy and financial markets due to a number of factors, including geopolitical instability, inflationary pressures, high interest rates, a recessionary environment, domestic and global monetary and fiscal policy and other factors. The Company has taken into consideration any known impacts in its accounting estimates to date and is not aware of any additional specific events or circumstances that would require any additional updates to its estimates or judgments or a revision of the carrying value of its assets or liabilities as of the filing date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. These estimates may change as new events occur and additional information is obtained. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Cash as Reported in Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Cash as reported in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows includes the aggregate amounts of cash and cash equivalents and the restricted cash as presented on the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Cash as reported in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows consisted of (in thousands):

	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 131,121	\$ 230,527
Restricted cash - noncurrent	\$ 225	\$ 225
Total cash reported on condensed consolidated statements of cash flows	\$ 131,346	\$ 230,752

Table of Contents

Stock-Based Compensation Expense

The Company has granted stock options, restricted stock units (RSUs) and performance share units (PSUs) (Stock-based compensation expense associated with stock options is based on the estimated grant date fair value using the Black-Scholes valuation model, which requires the use of subjective assumptions related to expected stock price volatility, option term, risk-free interest rate and dividend yield. The Company recognizes compensation expense over the vesting period of the awards that are ultimately expected to vest. Stock-based compensation expense associated with RSUs is based on the fair value of the Company's common stock on the grant date, which equals the closing market price of the Company's common stock on the grant date. For RSUs, the Company recognizes compensation expense over the vesting period of the awards that are ultimately expected to vest. PSUs allow the recipients of such awards to earn fully vested shares of the Company's common stock upon the achievement of pre-established performance objectives. Stock-based compensation expense associated with PSUs is based on the fair value of the Company's common stock on the grant date, which equals the closing market price of the Company's common stock on the grant date and is recognized when the performance objective is expected to be achieved. The Company evaluates the probability of achieving the performance criteria on a quarterly basis. The cumulative effect on current and prior periods of a change in the estimated number of PSUs expected to be earned is recognized as compensation expense or as reduction of previously recognized compensation expense in the period of the revised estimate.

The Company recognizes forfeitures of stock-based awards as they occur. Total stock-based compensation expense was as follows (in thousands):

	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Three Months Ended	\$ 5,212	\$ 3,780
Nine Months Ended	\$ 15,597	\$ 13,171

General and administrative

9,531

2,985

12,864

9,521

Total stock-based compensation expense

\$ 10,165

\$ 6,765

\$ 28,461

\$ 22,692

Significant Accounting Policies

Collaborative Arrangements

The Company analyzes its collaborative arrangements to assess whether such arrangements involve joint operating activities performed by parties that are both active participants in the activities and exposed to significant risks and rewards, and therefore are within the scope of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 808 - Collaborative Arrangements (ASC Topic 808). For collaborative arrangements that contain multiple elements, the Company determines which units of account are deemed to be within the scope of Topic 808 and which units of account are more reflective of a vendor-customer relationship, and therefore are within the scope of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers (ASC Topic 606). For units of account that are accounted for pursuant to Topic 808, an appropriate recognition method is determined and applied consistently, either by analogy to appropriate accounting literature or by applying a reasonable accounting policy election. For collaborative arrangements that are within the scope of Topic 808, the Company evaluates the income statement classification for presentation of amounts due to or owed from other participants associated with multiple units of account in a collaborative arrangement based on the nature of each activity. Payments or reimbursements that are the result of a collaborative relationship instead of a customer relationship, such as co-development and co-commercialization activities, are recorded as increases or decreases to research and development expense or general and administrative expense, as appropriate. Except as described above, there have been no other material changes to the Company's significant accounting policies during the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as compared to those disclosed in Note 2. Summary of 9 Table of Contents

Significant Accounting Policies included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2020-06, Debt (ASC Topic 470) and Derivatives and Hedging (ASC Topic 815): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity (ASU 2020-06), which simplified accounting for convertible instruments by removing major separation models required under current GAAP. ASU 2020-06 also removed certain settlement conditions that were required for equity-linked contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception, and it simplified the diluted earnings per share calculation in certain areas. ASU 2020-06 was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2024. The Company adopted ASU 2020-06 effective January 1, 2024. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements or related disclosures.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

As of September 30, 2024, in November 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280) - Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures (ASU 2023-07), which requires public entities to disclose incremental segment information on an annual and interim basis. ASU 2023-07 requires all public entities, including public entities with a single reportable segment, to provide one or more measures of segment profit or loss used by the chief operating decision maker to allocate resources and assess performance. Additionally, the guidance requires disclosures of significant segment expenses and other segment items as well as incremental qualitative disclosures. ASU 2023-07 is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2024, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2025. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements or related disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740) - Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures (ASU 2023-09), which requires public business entities to disclose specific categories in the income tax rate reconciliation annually and provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a qualitative threshold. ASU 2023-09 also requires that entities disclose annually additional information about income taxes paid and disaggregated information for certain items. ASU 2023-09 is effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2025. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In November 2024, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2024-03, Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses (ASU 2024-03), which requires detailed disclosures about specified categories of expenses (including employee compensation, depreciation, and amortization) included in certain expense captions presented on the face of the income statement. ASU 2024-03 is effective for the Company or fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2027, and for interim periods within fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2028. Early adoption is permitted. The guidance may be applied either (1) prospectively to financial statements issued for reporting periods after the effective date of ASU 2024-03 or (2) retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material effect on its consolidated financial statements and continues to evaluate disclosure presentation alternatives.

Note 3. License and Collaboration Agreements

Takeda Collaboration Agreement

In January 2024, the Company entered into the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, which became effective in March 2024. 10 Table of Contents

Pursuant to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, the Company and Takeda are jointly developing and commercializing rusfertide and potentially other specified second-generation injectable hepcidin mimetic compounds (the Licensed Products) in the United States (the Profit-Share Territory). Takeda is solely and exclusively responsible for the development and commercialization of the Licensed Products in all other countries (the Takeda Territory). The Company and Takeda share the costs of the development, manufacture and commercialization activities for the Licensed Products in the Profit-Share Territory, provided that (i) the Company leads, and is solely responsible for its costs associated with, completion of the ongoing Phase 3 VERIFY program evaluating rusfertide for the treatment of PV as well as associated U.S. regulatory activities; (ii) Takeda leads, and is solely responsible for its costs associated with, pre-commercialization activities related to rusfertide in the Profit-Share Territory; and (iii) Takeda leads commercialization of rusfertide in the Profit-Share Territory, with the Company holding an option to co-detail. Takeda is solely responsible for all costs for the development, manufacture and commercialization of the Licensed Products in the Takeda Territory. The Company granted Takeda a non-transferable, sublicenseable and, except for certain specified exceptions, exclusive license to certain intellectual property of the Company to exercise its rights and perform its obligations under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement.

The Company received a one-time, non-refundable upfront payment of \$300.0 million in April 2024. In addition, the Company is eligible to receive additional worldwide development, regulatory and commercial milestone payments for rusfertide of up to \$330.0 million, and tiered royalties from 10% to 17% on net sales of the Licensed Products in the Takeda Territory. The Company and Takeda also share equally in profits and losses (50% to the Company and 50% to Takeda) for Licensed Products in the Profit-Share Territory. Takeda will book sales of the Licensed Products globally.

The Company has the right to opt-out entirely of profit- and loss-sharing in the Profit-Share Territory for rusfertide and all other Licensed Products (the Full Opt-out Right) (i) during the 90-day period beginning 120 days after the filing of an NDA with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for rusfertide for PV (the Initial Opt-out Period); and (ii) for convenience without receipt of the Opt-out Payment (as defined below) (generally following the Initial Opt-out Period). In addition, if the Company does not exercise the Full Opt-out Right, the Company may opt-out of any Licensed Product other than rusfertide on a Licensed Product-by-Licensed Product basis (each, a Partial Opt-out Right) and either the Full Opt-out Right or a Partial Opt-out right being an Opt-out Right). Following the Company's exercise of an Opt-out Right, the Company has agreed to transition applicable development and commercial activities to Takeda, and Takeda has agreed to assume sole operational and financial responsibility for such activities in the United States. The Takeda Collaboration Agreement provides for aggregate development, regulatory and commercial milestone payments from Takeda to the Company for rusfertide of up to \$975 million if the Company exercises the Full Opt-out Right. In addition to these milestone payments, in the event the Company exercises the Full Opt-out Right during the Initial Opt-out Period, the Company will receive: (i) a \$200 million payment following its exercise of the Full Opt-out Right; and (ii) an additional \$200 million payment following FDA approval of the NDA for rusfertide for PV (together, the Opt-out Payment). If the Company exercises an Opt-out Right, Takeda has agreed to pay the Company royalties of 14% to 29% on worldwide net sales of the Licensed Products with respect to which the Company has exercised an Opt-out Right. Upcoming potential development and regulatory milestones under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement include: a \$25.0 million upon successful achievement of the primary endpoint in the Phase 3 VERIFY clinical trial for rusfertide in PV; and a \$50.0 million upon FDA approval of an NDA for rusfertide in PV (or \$75.0 million if the Company exercises the Full Opt-out Right). The Company evaluated the Takeda Collaboration Agreement and concluded that it has elements that are within the scope of Topic 606 and Topic 808. As of the effective date of the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, the Company identified two distinct performance obligations: (i) the rusfertide license delivered upon the effectiveness of 11 Table of Contents the Takeda Collaboration Agreement and (ii) certain development services to be provided prior to the Initial Opt-out Period, including the Company's responsibilities to complete the VERIFY Phase 3 clinical trial in PV and to file an NDA with the FDA upon successful completion of the VERIFY trial and associated manufacturing services. The Company determined that the initial transaction price totaled \$300.0 million, comprised of the upfront payment. The Company has excluded any future estimated milestones or royalties from this transaction price to date, all of which are either currently constrained or subject to the sales-and usage-based royalty exception. As part of the Company's evaluation of this variable consideration constraint, it determined that the potential payments are contingent upon developmental and regulatory milestones that are uncertain and are highly susceptible to factors outside of its control. The Company allocated \$254.1 million of the initial transaction price to the license and \$45.9 million to the development services based upon the relative standalone selling price of each performance obligation. The estimate of standalone selling price for the license was determined based on discounted cash flows for the expected development and commercialization of rusfertide and includes assumptions for forecasted revenues, development timelines and expenses, discount rates, and probabilities of technical and regulatory success. The estimate of standalone selling price for the development services was determined based on forecasted costs and expenses over the expected development period. For the license of rusfertide, the Company determined that Takeda could benefit from the license at the time the license was granted and therefore, the related performance obligation was satisfied at a point in time. The amount allocated to the license, which represents functional intellectual property that was transferred at a point in time, was satisfied upon transfer of the license to Takeda. The amount allocated to development services will be recognized over time based on a measure of the Company's efforts toward satisfying the performance obligation relative to the total expected efforts or inputs to satisfy the performance obligation (e.g., costs incurred compared to total budget). The Company recognized \$9.7 million of revenue allocated to development services with respect to the period from the effective date of the contract through September 30, 2024.

The Company determined that the Takeda Collaboration Agreement met the definition of a collaborative arrangement under Topic 808. Both parties are active participants in directing and carrying out the development of the Licensed Products and both are exposed to the significant risk and rewards related to the commercial success of the Products. If the Company does not exercise an Opt-out Right (Company Opt-in), the Company and Takeda would co-detail the Licensed Products in the U.S. and share in the economic results through a profit-sharing structure. The Company determined that development costs subsequent to the Company Opt-in date are within the scope of Topic 808, which does not provide recognition and measurement guidance. As such, the Company determined that Accounting Standards Codification Topic 730 - Research and Development was appropriate to analogize to based on the cost-sharing provisions of the agreement. The Company concluded that payments to or reimbursements from Takeda related to these services will be accounted for as an increase to or reduction of research and development expense, respectively.

JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement

On July 27, 2021, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated License and Collaboration Agreement with JNJ, formerly Janssen Biotech, Inc., which amended and restated the License and Collaboration Agreement, effective July 13, 2017, by and between the Company and JNJ, as amended by the first amendment, effective May 7, 2019 (together, the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement). During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company earned a \$50.0 million milestone payment in connection with the dosing of a third patient in the ICONIC-TOTAL Phase 3 clinical trial of JNJ-2113 in patients with moderate-to-severe psoriasis and a \$10.0 million milestone payment upon the dosing of the third patient in the ANTHEM Phase 2b trial moderately-to-severely active UC. The Company has earned a total of \$172.5 million in non-refundable payments from JNJ from inception in 2017 through September 30, 2024.

The JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement relates to the development, manufacture and commercialization of oral IL-23 receptor antagonist drug candidates and enables JNJ to develop collaboration compounds for multiple indications. Under the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement, JNJ is required to use commercially reasonable efforts to develop at least one collaboration compound for at least two indications.

12 Table of Contents

Upcoming potential development and regulatory milestones include: a \$115.0 million upon a Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for any indication meeting its primary clinical endpoint; a \$35.0 million upon the filing of an NDA for a second-generation compound with the FDA; a \$50.0 million upon FDA approval of an NDA for a second-generation compound; and a \$15.0 million upon the dosing of the third patient in a Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for a second indication. Pursuant to the agreement, the Company is eligible to receive future sales milestone payments and tiered royalties on net product sales at percentages ranging from 6% to 10%. Revenue Recognition

For the three months ended September 30, 2024, the Company recognized license and collaboration revenue of \$4.7 million related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement transaction price for development services provided by the Company during the period based on the cost-based input method. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024, the Company recognized license and collaboration revenue of \$263.8 million related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement transaction price, including \$254.1 million allocated to the rusfertide license delivered to Takeda upon effectiveness of the agreement in March 2024 and \$9.7 million for development services provided by the Company during the period based on the cost-based input method. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, no license and collaboration revenue was recognized. The remaining unrecognized transaction price amount of \$36.2 million related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement was recorded as deferred revenue on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2024 and will be recognized over time based on a measure of the Company's efforts toward satisfying the performance obligation relative to the total expected efforts or inputs to satisfy the performance obligation (e.g. costs incurred compared to total budget). For the three months ended September 30, 2024, the Company recognized \$4.7 million of revenue that was included in the deferred revenue liability balance at the beginning of the period. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize revenue from any amounts included in the deferred revenue

equity balance at the beginning of each period, one of the costs to obtain or fulfill the contracts were capitalized. Note 6. Fair Value Measurements Financial assets and liabilities are recorded at fair value. The accounting guidance for fair value provides a framework for measuring fair value, clarifies the definition of fair value and expands disclosures regarding fair value measurements. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the reporting date. The accounting guidance establishes a three-tiered hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in the valuation methodologies in measuring fair value as follows: Level 1âInputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date. 13 Table of ContentsLevel 2âInputs (other than quoted market prices included in Level 1) are either directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability through correlation with market data at the measurement date and for the duration of the instrumentâThe anticipated life.Level 3âInputs reflect managementâs best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.In determining fair value, the Company utilizes quoted market prices, broker or dealer quotations, or valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible and considers counterparty credit risk in its assessment of fair value.The following tables present the fair value of the Companyâs financial assets determined using the inputs defined above (in thousands):

	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023																															
Total Assets	\$ 145,085	\$ 145,085																															
Cash equivalents	\$ 7,672	\$ 7,672																															
Marketable securities - current	\$ 116,528	\$ 116,528																															
Marketable securities - noncurrent	\$ 114,560	\$ 114,560																															
Prepaid clinical and research related expenses	\$ 3,775	\$ 3,775																															
Other prepaid expenses	\$ 788	\$ 788																															
Other receivable	\$ 2,669	\$ 2,669																															
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ 649	\$ 649																															
Operating lease liability - current	\$ 45	\$ 45																															
Operating lease liability - noncurrent	\$ 10,855	\$ 10,855																															
Total operating lease liabilities	\$ 10,900	\$ 10,900																															
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)	5.2	5.2																															
Weighted-average discount rate	5.7%	5.7%																															
Imputed interest	\$ 1,919	\$ 1,919																															
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 10,900	\$ 10,900																															
Short-term rent expense	\$ 1,751	\$ 1,751																															
Supplemental cash flow information	\$ 1,637	\$ 1,637																															
New operating lease asset obtained in exchange for operating lease liability	\$ 10,511	\$ 10,511																															
Future minimum lease payments required under lease obligations as of September 30, 2024	\$ 12,819	\$ 12,819																															
Year Ending December 31, 2024 Amount	\$ 223,202	\$ 223,202																															
Amount Remaining of 2024	\$ 223,202	\$ 223,202																															
Imputed interest	\$ 1,919	\$ 1,919																															
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 10,900	\$ 10,900																															
Note 8. Stockholders' Equity																																	
Shares of Common Stock Authorized for Issuance At the Company's 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on June 20, 2024																																	
The Company's stockholders approved an amendment to the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Certificate of Incorporation") to increase the number of authorized shares of the Company's common stock from 90,000,000 to 180,000,000, which also has the effect of increasing the total number of authorized shares from 100,000,000 to 190,000,000 (the "Amendment"). On June 21, 2024, the Company filed a Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation with the Secretary of State of Delaware to effect the Amendment, which became effective immediately upon such filing.Public OfferingIn April 2023, the Company completed an underwritten public offering of 5,000,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$20.00 per share and issued an additional 750,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$20.00 per share following the underwriters' exercise of their option to purchase additional shares. Net proceeds, after deducting underwriting commissions and offering costs paid by the Company, were \$107.8 million.ATM OfferingIn August 2022, the Company entered into an Open Market Sale Agreement ("MSA"), pursuant to which the Company may offer and sell up to \$100.0 million shares of common stock from time to time in âat-the-market" offerings (the "2022 ATM Facility"). There were no sales of the Company's common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024. During the nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company sold 1,749,199 shares of its common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility for net proceeds of \$24.3 million, after deducting issuance costs. There were no sales of the Company's common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility during the three months ended September 30, 2023.Pre-Funded WarrantsIn August 2018, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with certain accredited investors (each, an "Investor" and, collectively, the "Investors"), pursuant to which the Company sold an aggregate of 2,750,000 shares of its common stock at a price of \$8.00 per share, for aggregate net proceeds of \$21.7 million, after deducting offering expenses payable by the Company. In a concurrent private placement, the Company issued the Investors warrants to purchase an aggregate of 2,750,000 shares of its common stock (each, an "Warrant" and, collectively, the "Warrants"). Warrants to purchase 1,375,000 shares of the Company's common stock had an exercise price of \$15.00 per share and Warrants to purchase 1,375,000 shares of the Company's common stock had an exercise price of \$15.00 per share.18 Table of ContentsIn August 2023, prior to the expiration of the Warrants, the Company entered into certain agreements with the Investors and their affiliates under which the Company agreed to allow the Warrants to be exercised in exchange for pre-funded warrants representing the same number of Warrant Shares underlying the Warrants with an exercise price of \$0.001 per share (the "Pre-Funded Warrants"). Subsequent to the execution of the agreements and prior to the expiration of the Warrants, all outstanding Warrants were exercised for gross proceeds of \$34.4 million in exchange for 44,748 shares of the Company's common stock and Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 2,705,252 shares of common stock (subject to adjustment in the event of any stock dividends and splits, reverse stock split, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction, as described in the Pre-Funded Warrants) with an exercise price of \$0.001 per share. The Pre-Funded Warrants will expire upon the day they are exercised in full. The Pre-Funded Warrants are exercisable at any time prior to expiration except that the Pre-Funded Warrants cannot be exercised by the Investors if, after giving effect thereto, the Investors would beneficially own more than 9.9% of the Company's common stock, subject to certain exceptions. The common stock and Pre-Funded Warrants met the criteria for equity classification and the net proceeds from the transaction were recorded as a credit to additional paid-in capital. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 260, Earnings Per Share, outstanding Pre-Funded Warrants are included in the computation of basic net loss per share because the exercise price is negligible, and they are fully vested and exercisable after the original issuance date. No Pre-Funded warrants were exercised during the three months ended September 30, 2024. During the nine months ended September 30, 2024, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 84,992 shares were not exercised, resulting in the issuance of 84,999 shares of common stock. No Pre-Funded Warrants were exercised during the three and nine months ended September 2023. As of September 30, 2024, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 2,620,260 shares were outstanding. Note 9. Income Taxes The Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$0.4 million and income tax expense of \$2.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024, respectively. No income tax provision was recorded for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023. The difference in tax expense as compared to the prior year was primarily due to taxable income for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 resulting from the recognition of revenue in connection with the Takeda Collaboration Agreement. The tax provision for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 was determined using an estimated annual effective tax rate, adjusted for discrete items, if any.Based on the available objective evidence during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024, the Company believes it is more likely than not that its net deferred tax assets may not be realized. The primary difference between the effective tax rate and the statutory tax rate relates to the Company's change in valuation allowance. Note 10. Net Income (Loss) per Share The computation of basic net income (loss) per share of common stock is based on the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during each period.A The computation of diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock is based on the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period plus, when their effect is dilutive, incremental shares consisting of shares subject to stock options, RSUs, PSUs, the Company's employee stock purchase plan (the "ESPP"), and warrants. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 260, A Earnings Per Share, 2,620,260 outstanding Pre-Funded Warrants were included in the computation of weighted-average shares of common stock, basic for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 because the exercise price was negligible, and they were fully vested and exercisable after the original issuance date.A In periods when the Company has net income, the dilutive effect of all potentially outstanding shares is computed using the treasury stock method. In periods in which the Company reports a net loss, all common stock equivalents are deemed anti-dilutive such that basic net loss per share of common stock and diluted net loss per share of common stock are equal.â19 Table of ContentsThe following table reconciles the numerator and denominator used to calculate diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock (in thousands, except share and per share data): <table border="1"><thead><tr><th></th><th>Three Months Ended September 30, 2024</th><th>Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Basic</td><td>61,767,934</td><td>59,182,899</td></tr><tr><td>Dilutive effect of:</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>- Employee stock purchase plan</td><td>(61,767,934)</td><td>(59,182,899)</td></tr><tr><td>- Warrants</td><td>(61,767,934)</td><td>(59,182,899)</td></tr><tr><td>- Pre-Funded Warrants</td><td>(61,767,934)</td><td>(59,182,899)</td></tr><tr><td>- Total</td><td>(123,535,868)</td><td>(118,365,798)</td></tr><tr><td>Diluted</td><td>(61,767,934)</td><td>(59,182,899)</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>Net income (loss) per share of common stock:</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th></th><th>Three Months Ended September 30, 2024</th><th>Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Basic</td><td>\$ 0.54</td><td>\$ 0.54</td></tr><tr><td>Diluted</td><td>\$ 0.54</td><td>\$ 0.54</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>Approximately 9.2 million potentially dilutive shares of common stock (consisting of shares subject to outstanding stock options, RSUs, PSUs, and under the ESPP) were excluded from the diluted net loss per share of common stock computation for the three months ended September 30, 2024 due to the Company's net loss for the period. Approximately 3.2 million potentially dilutive shares of common stock (consisting of shares subject to outstanding stock options, RSUs, and under the ESPP) were excluded from the diluted net income per share of common stock computations for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 because their effect was anti-dilutive. Approximately 8.9 million potentially dilutive shares of common stock (consisting of shares subject to outstanding stock options, RSUs, PSUs, under the ESPP and warrants) were excluded from the diluted net loss per share of common stock computations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 due to the Company's net losses for these periods.</p> <p>20 Table of ContentsITEM 2.MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONSYou should read</p>		Three Months Ended September 30, 2024	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024	Basic	61,767,934	59,182,899	Dilutive effect of:			- Employee stock purchase plan	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)	- Warrants	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)	- Pre-Funded Warrants	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)	- Total	(123,535,868)	(118,365,798)	Diluted	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)		Three Months Ended September 30, 2024	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024	Basic	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.54	Diluted	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.54
	Three Months Ended September 30, 2024	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024																															
Basic	61,767,934	59,182,899																															
Dilutive effect of:																																	
- Employee stock purchase plan	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)																															
- Warrants	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)																															
- Pre-Funded Warrants	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)																															
- Total	(123,535,868)	(118,365,798)																															
Diluted	(61,767,934)	(59,182,899)																															
	Three Months Ended September 30, 2024	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024																															
Basic	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.54																															
Diluted	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.54																															

following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations together with our Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes included in Part I, Item 1 of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q (the "Quarterly Report") and with our Audited Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2023, included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on February 27, 2024. Forward-Looking Statements This Quarterly Report contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). All statements other than statements of historical fact, including statements concerning our plans, objectives, goals, strategies, future events, future revenues or performance, financing needs, expectations, plans or intentions relating to clinical development, product candidates, the regulatory approval process, products and markets, and business trends and other information referred to under the sections entitled "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," are forward-looking statements. These statements are subject to substantial known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, outcomes, performance or achievements, or the timing of such results, outcomes, performance or achievements, to be materially different from any results, outcomes, performances or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as "anticipates," "assumes," "believes," "commits," "could," "estimates," "expects," "forecasts," "intends," "may," "plans," "potential," "predicts," "projects," "seeks," "should," "targets," "will," "would," "seeks" and similar expressions intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements reflect our current views with respect to future events, are based on assumptions, and are subject to risks, uncertainties and other important factors, including, among other things, the potential for our programs; the timing, initiation, progress and expected results of our clinical trials and research and development programs, including enrollment, data, costs and regulatory submissions; our cash runway; our ability to advance product candidates into, and successfully complete, nonclinical studies and clinical trials; the potential for eventual regulatory approval and commercialization of our product candidates; the commercialization of our product candidates, if approved; our ability and the potential to successfully manufacture and supply our product candidates for clinical trials and for commercial use, if approved; the pricing, coverage, and reimbursement of our product candidates, if approved; our potential receipt of milestone payments and royalties under our collaboration agreements; future operating results; our ability to generate sales, income or cash flow; our estimates regarding expenses, capital requirements, and needs for additional financing and our ability to obtain additional capital; our ability to retain the continued service of our key executives and to identify, hire, and retain additional qualified professionals, the impact of any future outbreaks of disease, epidemics and pandemics; ongoing military conflicts, including between Ukraine and Russia and in Israel and surrounding areas; rising tensions between China and Taiwan; developments relating to our competitors and our industry, including competing product candidates and therapies; inflationary pressure and the availability of credit. Forward-looking statements involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are beyond our ability to control or predict, including those risks, uncertainties and assumptions discussed in Part II, Item 1A, of this Quarterly Report. These statements are based on information available to us as of the date of this Quarterly Report and, while we believe such information provides a reasonable basis for these statements, the information may be limited or incomplete, and our statements should not be read to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all potentially available relevant information. Given these risks, uncertainties and other important factors, you should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Also, forward-looking statements represent our estimates and assumptions only as of the date of this Quarterly Report. Except as required by law, we assume no obligation to update any forward-looking statements publicly, or to update the reasons actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future developments, changes in assumptions or otherwise. "Protagonist," the Protagonist logo and other trademarks, service marks and trade names of Protagonist are registered and unregistered marks of Protagonist Therapeutics, a Inc. in the United States and other jurisdictions. Table of Contents Overview We are a late-stage biopharmaceutical company with two peptide-based new chemical entities, rusfertide and JNJ-2113, in advanced Phase 3 stages of development, both of which are derived from our proprietary discovery technology platform. Our clinical programs fall into two broad categories of diseases: (i) hematology and blood disorders, and (ii) inflammatory and immunomodulatory ("I&I") diseases. We also have a number of pre-clinical stage oral drug discovery programs addressing validated targets, including IL-17, hepcidin mimetic and anti-obesity programs. Our Product Pipeline "Rusfertide" Rusfertide, our injectable hepcidin mimetic partnered with Takeda Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. ("Takeda"), is in development for the treatment of polycythemia vera ("PV"). VERIFY (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier NCT05210790) is a global double-blind, placebo-controlled Phase 3 clinical trial of rusfertide in PV for approximately 250 patients. The trial evaluates the efficacy, symptom burden and safety of once-weekly, subcutaneously self-administered rusfertide in patients with uncontrolled hematocrit who are phlebotomy dependent despite standard of care treatment. The trial enrolled patients across North and South America, Europe, Asia and Australia. Enrollment for the VERIFY trial has been completed, and we expect to announce top-line data for the trial's 32-week primary efficacy endpoint in the first quarter of 2025, potentially leading to a New Drug Application ("NDA") filing in the fourth quarter of 2025. By the end of 2024, we expect to receive the results of our ongoing two-year study evaluating the carcinogenicity potential of rusfertide when administered once weekly to rats. Our rusfertide Phase 2 clinical trials include the following: "REVIVE," a Phase 2 proof of concept ("POC") trial, was initiated in the fourth quarter of 2019. We completed enrollment of patients in the first quarter of 2022 and 70 patients were enrolled through the end of the randomized withdrawal portion of the trial, which was completed during the first quarter of 2023 and is continuing in an ongoing open-label extension ("OLE"); "THRIVE," a Phase 2 long-term extension trial for REVIVE patients on years three through five of treatment; and "PACIFIC," another Phase 2 trial for rusfertide for patients diagnosed with PV and with routinely elevated hematocrit levels (>48%), was initiated during the first quarter of 2021, and the 52-week trial was completed during the second quarter of 2023. In March 2023, we announced positive topline results from the blinded, placebo-controlled, randomized withdrawal portion of the REVIVE trial. Subjects receiving rusfertide achieved statistically significant improvements versus placebo in the trial's primary endpoint. The double-blind, placebo-controlled, 12-week randomized withdrawal portion was included as Part 2 of the REVIVE trial to evaluate rusfertide in PV patients with frequent phlebotomy requirements. In the REVIVE trial, subjects were initially enrolled in the 28-week open label dose-titration and efficacy evaluation Part 1 of the trial, followed by 1:1 randomization of 53 subjects to placebo versus rusfertide therapy for a subsequent duration of 12 weeks. More subjects receiving rusfertide during the blinded randomized withdrawal portion of the REVIVE trial were responders compared with placebo (69.2% versus 18.5%, p=0.0003). A trial subject was defined as a responder if the subject completed 12 weeks of double-blind treatment while maintaining hematocrit control without phlebotomy eligibility and without phlebotomy. During the 12 weeks of the blinded randomized withdrawal, 92.3% of subjects on rusfertide (24 out of 26) were not phlebotomized. Data from the REVIVE trial presented at the European Hematology Association ("EHA") Congress in June 2023 suggested that rusfertide treatment results in highly statistically significant reduction in the need for therapeutic phlebotomy in phlebotomy-dependent patients, leading to rapid, sustained and durable control of hematocrit levels below 45%. Rusfertide was well tolerated, with localized injection site reactions comprising the majority of adverse events. Long-term follow up data from the REVIVE trial presented at the American Society of Hematology Annual Meeting in December 2023 showed durable hematocrit control, decreased phlebotomy use, long-term tolerability, and no new safety signals in patients with PV. An analysis of the PACIFIC Phase 2 trial was also presented that indicated rusfertide improves markers of iron deficiency in patients with PV. In addition, data was presented regarding the prevalence of thromboembolic events and secondary cancers in PV patients not treated with rusfertide. In February 2024, the full Phase 2 REVIVE trial results, including efficacy and safety data, were published in the New England Journal of Medicine. Updated long-term results from the REVIVE trial presented at the EHA Congress in June 2024 continued to show a durable positive effect on PV symptomatology and other benefits including iron deficiency as well as an encouraging safety profile. In January 2024, we entered into a worldwide license and collaboration agreement with Takeda for the development and commercialization of rusfertide (the "Takeda Collaboration Agreement"). Under the terms of the agreement, we received a one-time, non-refundable upfront payment of \$300.0 million in April 2024. We are eligible to receive additional worldwide development, regulatory and commercial milestone payments for rusfertide of up to \$330 million, inclusive of the following potential upcoming milestones: a \$25.0 million upon successful achievement of the primary endpoint in the Phase 3 VERIFY trial for rusfertide in PV; and a \$50.0 million upon U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") approval of NDA for rusfertide in PV (or \$75.0 million if we exercise our full right to opt-out of the 50:50 U.S. profit and loss sharing arrangement). We are also eligible to receive tiered royalties from 10% to 17% on ex-U.S. net sales of rusfertide and other specified second-generation injectable hepcidin mimetic compounds (the "Licensed Products"). We and Takeda also share equally in profits and losses (50% to us and 50% to Takeda of the Licensed Products in the United States). See Note 3 to the condensed consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report for further details related to the agreement, including our right to opt-out of the 50:50 U.S. profit and loss sharing arrangement. 23 Table of Contents JNJ-2113 "Our Interleukin-23 receptor ("IL-23R") antagonist compound JNJ-2113, partnered with J&J Innovative Medicines ("J&J"), formerly Janssen Biotech, Inc., is an orally delivered investigational drug that is designed to block biological pathways currently targeted by marketed injectable antibody drugs. Our orally stable peptide approach may offer a targeted therapeutic approach for gastrointestinal and systemic compartments as needed. We believe that, compared to antibody drugs, JNJ-2113 has the potential to provide clinical improvement in an oral medication with increased convenience and compliance and the opportunity for the earlier introduction of targeted oral therapy. JNJ has initiated the following JNJ-2113 trials: "ICONIC-LEAD (NCT06095115)" a 684-patient randomized, controlled Phase 3 trial to evaluate the safety and efficacy of JNJ-2113 compared with placebo in participants with moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis, with PASI-90 (90% improvement in skin lesions as measured by the Psoriasis Area and Severity Index ("PASI")) and Investigator's Global Assessment ("IGA") score of 0 (clear) or 1 (almost clear) as co-primary endpoints; "ICONIC-TOTAL (NCT06095102)" a 311-patient randomized, controlled Phase 3 trial to evaluate the efficacy and safety of JNJ-2113 compared with placebo for the treatment of plaque psoriasis in participants with at least moderate severity affecting special areas (scalp, genital, and/or palms of the hands and soles of the feet) with overall IGA score of 0 or 1 as the primary endpoint; "ICONIC-ADVANCE 1 (NCT06143878)" a 774-patient randomized, controlled Phase 3 trial to evaluate the effectiveness of JNJ-2113 in participants with moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis compared to placebo and Sotyktu® ("deucravacitinib"). The trial's primary co-endpoints are PASI-90 and IGA score of 0 or 1; "ICONIC-ADVANCE 2 (NCT06220604)" a 731-patient Phase 3 trial similarly designed to ICONIC-ADVANCE 1 in participants with moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis; "Pustular/Erythrodermic Psoriasis (NCT06295692)" a 19-patient open label Phase 3 trial to evaluate the effectiveness of JNJ-2113 in participants with pustular or erythrodermic psoriasis; and "ANTHEM-UC (NCT06049017)" a 252-patient Phase 2b randomized, controlled trial to evaluate the safety and effectiveness of JNJ-2113 compared with placebo in participants with moderate-to-severely active ulcerative colitis ("UC"). Topline results for the ICONIC-LEAD and ICONIC-TOTAL trials are expected in the fourth quarter of 2024. Topline results for the ANTHEM trial are expected in the first quarter of 2025. Topline results for the ICONIC-ADVANCE 1, ICONIC-ADVANCE 2, and pustular/erythrodermic psoriasis trials are expected the second quarter of 2025. All of the trials in the ICONIC program will use the 200 mg q.d. immediate release formulation of JNJ-2113 from the previously completed FRONTIER 1 trial. JNJ initiated FRONTIER 1, a 255-patient Phase 2b clinical trial of JNJ-2113 in moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis, which was completed in December 2022. FRONTIER 1 was a randomized, multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial that evaluated three once-daily dosages and two twice-daily dosages of JNJ-2113 taken orally. The primary endpoint of the trial was the proportion of patients achieving PASI-75 (75% improvement in skin lesions as measured by the PASI) at 16 weeks. In July 2023, we announced updated positive topline results from the trial, which were presented by JNJ at the World Congress of Dermatology in Singapore. JNJ-2113 achieved the trial's primary and secondary efficacy endpoints. A statistically significant greater proportion of patients who received JNJ-2113 achieved PASI-75 as well as PASI-90 and PASI-100 (100% improvement in skin lesions as measured by the PASI) responses compared to placebo at week 16 in all five of the trial's treatment groups. A clear dose response was observed across an eight-fold dose range. Treatment was well tolerated, with no meaningful difference in frequency of adverse events across treatment groups versus placebo. Other 24 Table of Contents Phase 2 trials of JNJ-2113 include the SUMMIT trial for the treatment of moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis and FRONTIER 2, a long-term extension study, both of which were completed by JNJ in 2023. At JNJ's Enterprise Business Review in December 2023, JNJ highlighted JNJ-2113 as a potential first- and best-in class targeted oral IL-23 peptide antagonist with potential across multiple indications, including plaque psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease, with potential peak year sales projection of \$5.0 billion plus. JNJ IL-23 monoclonal antibody drugs Stelara and Tremfya generated approximately \$14.0 billion in revenues in 2023. In February 2024, the JNJ-2113 Phase 2b FRONTIER 1 trial results in adults living with moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis were published in the New England Journal of Medicine. In March 2024, data presented at the American Academy of Dermatology 2024 Annual Meeting showed that, in Phase 2b FRONTIER 2, JNJ-2113 maintained high rates of skin clearance through 52 weeks in adults with moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis. In August 2024, positive pre-clinical and clinical pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic and safety data for JNJ-2113 was published in the Journal of Scientific Reports. Three company-sponsored poster presentations and one company-sponsored oral presentation were delivered at the 2024 European Academy of Dermatology and Venerology Congress in September 2024. Data from FRONTIER 1 and FRONTIER 2 continue to demonstrate that JNJ-2113 has promising efficacy and safety through one year of treatment in patients with moderate-to-severe plaque psoriasis. On July 17, 2021, we entered into an Amended and Restated License and Collaboration Agreement with JNJ, which amended and restated the License and Collaboration Agreement, effective July 13, 2017, by and between the Company and JNJ, as amended by the first amendment, effective May 7, 2019 (together, the "JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement"). Under the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement, we earned a \$50.0 million milestone payment upon dosing of the third patient in the ICONIC-TOTAL Phase 3 trial in late October 2023, which we received in December 2023. We earned a \$10.0 million milestone payment upon

accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The preparation of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements, as well as the reported revenue generated, and expenses incurred during the reporting periods. Our estimates are based on our historical experience and on various other factors that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, and the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Revenue Recognition

Topic 606 requires us to allocate the arrangement consideration on a relative standalone selling price basis for each performance obligation after determining the transaction price of the contract and identifying the performance obligations to which that amount should be allocated. The relative standalone selling price is defined as the price at which an entity would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer. If other observable transactions in which we have sold the same performance obligation separately are not available, we estimate the standalone selling price of each performance obligation. Key assumptions to determine the standalone selling price may include forecasted revenues, development timelines, reimbursement rates for personnel costs, discount rates and probabilities of technical and regulatory success. Whenever we determine that goods or services promised in a contract should be accounted for as a combined performance obligation over time, we determine the period over which the performance obligations will be performed and revenue will be recognized. Revenue is recognized using either the proportional performance method or on a straight-line basis if efforts will be expended evenly over time. Costs incurred or labor hours are typically used as the measure of performance. Management's judgment is required in determining the level of effort required under a net Table of Contents arrangement and the period over which we expect to complete our performance obligations. If we determine that the performance obligation is satisfied over time, any upfront payment received is initially recorded as deferred revenue on our consolidated balance sheets. Certain judgments affect the application of our revenue recognition policy. For example, we record short-term and long-term deferred revenue based on our best estimate of when such revenue will be recognized. Short-term deferred revenue consists of amounts that are expected to be recognized as revenue in the next 12 months, and long-term deferred revenue consists of amounts that we do not expect will be recognized in the next 12 months. This estimate is based on our current operating plan and, if our operating plan should change in the future, we may recognize a different amount of deferred revenue over the next 12-month period. There have been no other material changes to our critical accounting policies during the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as compared to those disclosed in our Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates in our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023 filed with the SEC on February 27, 2024.

Components of Our Results of Operations

License and Collaboration Revenue

Our license and collaboration revenue is derived from payments we receive under our license and collaboration agreements with Takeda and JNJ. See Note 3 to the condensed consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report for additional information. Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses represent costs incurred to conduct research, such as the discovery and development of our product candidates. We recognize all research and development costs as they are incurred, unless there is an alternative future use in other research and development projects or otherwise. Non-refundable advance payments for goods and services that will be used in future research and development activities are expensed when the activity has been performed or when the goods have been received rather than when payment has been made. In instances where we enter into agreements with third parties to provide research and development services to us, costs are expensed as services are performed. Amounts due under such arrangements may be either fixed fee or fee for service and may include upfront payments. Monthly payments, and payments upon the completion of milestones or the receipt of deliverables. Research and development expenses consist primarily of the following:

- expenses incurred under agreements with clinical trial sites that conduct research and development activities on our behalf;
- employee-related expenses, which include salaries, benefits and stock-based compensation;
- laboratory vendor expenses related to the preparation and conduct of pre-clinical and non-clinical studies and clinical trials;
- costs related to production of clinical supplies and non-clinical materials, including fees paid to contract manufacturers;
- license fees and milestone payments under license and collaboration agreements; and
- facilities and other allocated expenses, which include expenses for rent and maintenance of facilities, information technology, depreciation and amortization expense and administrative and other supplies.

Table of Contents

We recognize the amounts related to our Australian research and development refundable cash tax incentive that are not subject to refund provisions as a reduction of research and development expenses. The research and development tax incentives are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the incentives will be received, the relevant expenditure has been incurred and the amount of the consideration can be reliably measured. We evaluate our eligibility under the tax incentive program as of each balance sheet date and make accruals and related adjustments based on the most current and relevant data available. We may alternatively be eligible for a taxable credit in the form of a non-cash tax incentive. We recognize the amounts from grants under government programs as a reduction of research and development expenses when the related research costs are incurred. We allocate direct costs and indirect costs incurred to product candidates when they enter clinical development. For product candidates in clinical development, direct costs consist primarily of clinical, pre-clinical, and drug discovery costs, costs of supplying drug substance and drug product for use in clinical and pre-clinical studies, including clinical manufacturing costs, contract research organization fees, and other contracted services pertaining to specific clinical trials and pre-clinical studies. Indirect costs allocated to our product candidates on a program-specific basis include research and development employee salaries, benefits, and stock-based compensation, and indirect overhead and other administrative support costs. Program-specific costs are unallocated when the related expenses are incurred for our early-stage research and drug discovery projects as our internal resources, employees and infrastructure are not tied to any one research or drug discovery project and are typically deployed across multiple projects. As such, we do not provide financial information regarding the costs incurred for early-stage pre-clinical and drug discovery programs on a program-specific basis prior to the clinical development stage. We expect our research and development expenses to increase in the near term as compared to the prior year period as we continue to focus our resources on (i) progressing our rusfertide program in later stage clinical trials and preparing for regulatory filings and commercialization and (ii) advancing our pre-clinical and drug discovery research programs, including our expected nomination of a development candidate from our discovery platform for IND-enabling studies, or foreign equivalents, by the end of 2024. The process of conducting research, identifying potential product candidates, conducting pre-clinical studies and clinical trials necessary to obtain regulatory approval, and commencing pre-commercialization activities is costly and time intensive. We may never succeed in achieving marketing approval for our product candidates regardless of our costs and efforts. The probability of success of our product candidates may be affected by numerous factors, including pre-clinical data, clinical data, competition, manufacturing capability, our cost of goods to be sold, our ability to receive, and the timing of, regulatory approvals, market conditions, and our ability to successfully commercialize our products if they are approved for marketing. As a result, we are unable to determine the duration and completion costs of our research and development projects or when and to what extent we will generate revenue from the commercialization and sale of any of our product candidates. Our research and development programs are subject to change from time to time as we evaluate our priorities and available resources.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses consist of personnel costs, allocated facilities costs and other expenses for outside professional services, including legal, human resources, audit and accounting services, and pre-commercialization expenses, including selling and marketing costs. Personnel costs consist of salaries, benefits and stock-based compensation. Allocated expenses consist of expenses for rent and maintenance of facilities, information technology, depreciation and amortization expense and other administrative supplies. We expect to continue to incur expenses supporting our continued operations as a public company, including expenses related to compliance with the rules and regulations of the SEC and those of the national securities exchange on which our securities are traded, insurance expenses, investor relations expenses, audit fees, professional services and general overhead and administrative costs. Interest Income

Interest income consists of interest earned on our cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities, which is comprised of contractual interest, premium amortization and discount accretion.

Table of Contents

Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net consists primarily of amounts related to foreign exchange gains and losses and related items.

Results of Operations

Comparison of the Three Months Ended September 30, 2024 and 2023

(in thousands)

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2024	Three Months Ended September 30, 2023
Operating expenses:	\$35,970	\$30,664
Research and development	\$3,970	\$3,326
License and collaboration revenue	\$5,306	\$17
Administrative	\$1,585	\$762
Operating expenses	\$46,128	\$38,326
Loss from operations	\$(41,453)	\$(38,326)
Interest income	\$6,822	\$4,252
Other income (expense), net	\$141	\$(31)
Loss before income tax benefit	\$(33,630)	\$(34,105)
Income tax benefit	\$420	\$420
Net loss	\$(33,210)	\$(34,105)
Percentage not meaningful	(1)	(1)
Includes \$5.2 million and \$3.8 million of non-cash stock-based compensation expense for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.		
Includes \$5.0 million and \$3.0 million of non-cash stock-based compensation expense for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.		
License and collaboration revenue increased from \$0 for the three months ended September 30, 2023 to \$4.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2024, and consisted of \$4.7 million of the \$300.0 million transaction price for the Takeda Collaboration Agreement allocated to development services provided by us during the period based on the cost-based input method. For the three months ended September 30, 2023, we did not recognize any license and collaboration revenue. Research and Development Expenses		
Clinical and development expense	\$26,317	\$24,905
Clinical and development expense	\$28,285	\$29,334
Clinical and development expense	\$29,334	\$26,317
Pre-clinical and drug discovery research expense	\$9,583	\$5,466
Total research and development expenses	\$35,970	\$30,664
Research and development expenses increased \$5.3 million, or 17%, from \$30.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2023 to \$36.0 million for the three months ended September 30, 2024. The increase was primarily due to (i) an increase of \$4.1 million in pre-clinical and drug discovery research program expense and ii) an increase of \$1.4 million rusfertide clinical and development expense, partially offset by (iii) a decrease of \$0.3 million in expenses for the PN-943 program as further development work was de-prioritized in 2023. We expect to nominate a development candidate from our discovery platform ready for IND-enabling studies, or foreign equivalents, by the end of 2024. We had 98 and 84 full-time equivalent research and development employees as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Research and development personnel-related expenses for the three months ended September 30, 2024 increased by \$3.0 million as compared to the three months ended September 30, 2023, including increases of \$1.5 million in personnel-related expenses and \$1.5 million in stock-based compensation expense.		
General and Administrative Expenses		
General and administrative expenses increased \$2.5 million, or 33%, from \$7.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2023 to \$10.2 million for the three months ended September 30, 2024. This increase was primarily due to a \$2.0 million increase in stock-based compensation expense and a \$0.7 million increase in personnel-related expenses. We had 28 and 27 full-time equivalent general and administrative employees as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.		
Interest Income		
Interest income increased \$3.4 million, or 81%, from \$4.3 million for the three months ended September 30, 2023 to \$7.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2024. This increase was primarily due to higher invested balances, including the \$300.0 million one-time, non-refundable upfront payment received under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement in April 2024.		
Income Tax Benefit		
Income tax benefit was \$0.4 million and \$0 for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Income tax benefit for the three months ended September 30, 2024 was a result of our net loss position for the period. The effective tax rate was 1.25% and 0% for the three months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.		
Comparison of the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2024 and 2023		
(in thousands)		
Operating expenses:	\$103,224	\$91,262
Research and development	\$11,962	\$13,962
Administrative	\$263,795	\$263,795
Operating expenses	\$275,744	\$263,795
Loss from operations	\$(275,744)	\$(263,795)
Interest income	\$19,462	\$10,656
Other income (expense), net	\$219	\$(245)
Income (loss) before income tax expense	\$(256,063)	\$(253,184)
Income tax expense	\$252,034	\$252,034
Net income (loss)	\$(3,029)	\$(1,150)
Percentage not meaningful	(1)	(1)
Includes \$15.6 million and \$13.2 million of non-cash stock-based compensation expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.		
Includes \$12.9 million and \$9.		

collaboration agreements. Proceeds from sales of Our Common Stock in April 2023, we completed an underwritten public offering of 5,000,000 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$20.00 per share and issued an additional 750,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$20.00 per share following the underwriters' exercise of their option to purchase additional shares. Net proceeds, after deducting underwriting commissions and offering costs paid by us, were \$107.8 million. In August 2022, we entered into an Open Market Sale Agreement, pursuant to which we may offer and sell up to \$100.0 million shares of our common stock from time to time in the open market offerings (the "ATM Facility"). There were no sales of our common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024. During the nine months ended September 30, 2023, we sold 1,749,199 shares of our common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility for net proceeds of \$24.3 million, after deducting issuance costs. There were no sales of our common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility during the three months ended September 30, 2023. Pre-Funded Warrants In August 2018, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with certain accredited investors (each, an "Investor" and, collectively, the "Investors"), pursuant to which we sold an aggregate of 2,750,000 shares of our common stock at a price of \$8.00 per share, for aggregate net proceeds of \$21.7 million, after deducting offering expenses payable by us. In a concurrent private placement, we issued the Investors warrants to purchase an aggregate of 2,750,000 shares of our common stock (each, a "Warrant" and, collectively, the "Warrants"). Each Warrant was exercisable from August 8, 2018 through August 8, 2023. Warrants to purchase 1,375,000 shares of our common stock had an exercise price of \$10.00 per share and Warrants to purchase 1,375,000 shares of our common stock had an exercise price of \$15.00 per share. In August 2023, prior to the expiration of the Warrants, we entered into certain agreements with the Investors and their affiliates under which we agreed to allow the Warrants to be exercised in exchange for pre-funded warrants representing the same number of Warrant Shares underlying the Warrants with an exercise price of \$0.001 per share (the "Pre-Funded Warrants"). Subsequent to the execution of the agreements and prior to the expiration of the Warrants, all outstanding Warrants were exercised for gross proceeds of \$34.4 million in exchange for 44,748 shares of our common stock and Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 2,705,252 shares of common stock (subject to adjustment in the event of any stock dividends and splits, reverse stock split, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction, as 32 Table of Contents described in the Pre-Funded Warrants) with an exercise price of \$0.001 per share. The Pre-Funded Warrants will expire upon the day they are exercised in full. The Pre-Funded Warrants are exercisable at any time prior to expiration except that the Pre-Funded Warrants cannot be exercised by the Investors if, after giving effect thereto, the Investors would beneficially own more than 9.99% of our common stock, subject to certain exceptions. The common stock and Pre-Funded Warrants were recorded as a credit to additional paid-in capital. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 260, Earnings Per Share, outstanding Pre-Funded Warrants are included in the computation of basic net loss per share because the exercise price is negligible, and they are fully vested and exercisable after the original issuance date. No Pre-Funded warrants were exercised during the three months ended September 30, 2024. During the nine months ended September 30, 2024, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 84,992 shares were net exercised, resulting in the issuance of 84,989 shares of common stock. No Pre-Funded Warrants were exercised during the three and nine months ended September 2023. As of September 30, 2024, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 2,620,260 were outstanding. Receipt of Payments Under Collaboration Agreements In March 2024, we earned a \$300.0 million one-time, non-refundable upfront payment from Takeda upon the closing of the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, which we received in April 2024. Pursuant to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, we may be eligible to receive clinical development, regulatory and sales milestones, if and when achieved. Upcoming potential development milestones under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement include: a \$25.0 million upon successful achievement of the primary endpoint in the Phase 3 VERIFY trial for rusfertide in PV; and a \$50.0 million upon FDA approval of an NDA for rusfertide in PV (or \$75.0 million if we exercise our full right to opt-out of the 50:50 U.S. profit and loss sharing arrangement in exchange for enhanced economics). Under the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement, we earned a \$50.0 million milestone payment upon the dosing of the third patient in the ICONIC-TOTAL Phase 3 trial in late October 2023, which we received in December 2023. We earned a \$10.0 million milestone payment upon the dosing of the third patient in the ANTHEM Phase 2b trial in UC in December 2023, which we received in January 2024. We have earned a total of \$172.5 million in non-refundable payments from JNJ from the inception of the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement in 2017 through September 30, 2024. We have also received payments for services provided under the collaboration agreement, and we may make in-kind payment reimbursements to JNJ for certain costs they have incurred pursuant to the cost sharing terms of the agreement. Pursuant to the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement, we may be eligible to receive clinical development, regulatory and sales milestones, if and when achieved. Upcoming potential development and regulatory milestones under the Janssen License and Collaboration Agreement include: a \$115.0 million upon a Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for any indication meeting its primary clinical endpoint; a \$35.0 million upon the filing of an NDA for a second-generation compound with the FDA; a \$50.0 million upon FDA approval of an NDA for a second-generation compound; and a \$15.0 million upon the dosing of the third patient in a Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for a second indication. 33 Table of Contents Capital Requirements As of September 30, 2024, we had \$583.3 million in cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities and an accumulated deficit of \$472.2 million. Our capital expenditures were \$1.0 million and \$0.6 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and the year ended December 31, 2023, respectively. Our primary uses of cash are to fund our operating expenses, including our research and development expenditures and general and administrative costs. We expect that our existing cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities will be sufficient to fund our operations for at least the next twelve months from the date of this Quarterly Report based on current operating plans and financial forecasts. We may require additional funding to advance our early discovery pipeline and to develop, acquire, or in-license other potential product candidates. Our future funding requirements will depend on many factors, including: a the progress, timing, scope, results and costs of advancing our clinical trials for our product candidates, including the ability to enroll patients in a timely manner for our clinical trials; a the costs of and our ability to obtain clinical supplies for our current product candidates and any other product candidates we may identify and develop; a our ability to successfully commercialize our current product candidates with our collaboration partners and any other product candidates we may identify and develop; a the success of our existing or future collaboration with third parties; a the selling and marketing costs associated with rusfertide, which is being co-developed and co-commercialized with Takeda under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, and any other product candidates we may identify and develop, including the costs and timing of expanding our sales and marketing capabilities; a the achievement of development, regulatory and sales milestones resulting in payments to us from JNJ under the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement, Takeda under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, or other such arrangements that we may enter into, and the timing of receipt of such payments, if any; a the timing, receipt and amount of royalties from JNJ under the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement or Takeda under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement upon regulatory approval or clearance, if any; a the amount and timing of sales and other revenues from our current product candidates and any other product candidates we may identify and develop, including the sales price and the availability of adequate third-party reimbursement; a the cash requirements of any future acquisitions or discoveries of product candidates; a the time and costs necessary to respond to technological and market developments; and a the extent to which we may acquire or in-license other product candidates and technologies. Such additional funding may come from various sources, including raising additional capital, seeking access to debt, and seeking additional collaborative or other arrangements with partners, but such funding may not be available on terms acceptable to us, if at all. As discussed in Part II, Item 1A. **Risk Factors**, we are currently operating in a period of economic uncertainty and capital markets disruption, which has been significantly impacted by domestic and global monetary and fiscal policy, geopolitical instability, inflationary pressures and high interest rates, among other factors. A future recession or market correction, including those due to significant geopolitical or macroeconomic events, could materially affect our business and our access to credit and financial markets. 34 Table of Contents Any failure to raise capital as and when needed could have a negative impact on our financial condition and on our ability to pursue our business plans and strategies. Further, our operating plans may change, and we may need additional funds to meet operational needs and capital requirements for clinical trials, other research and development activities and pre-commercialization costs. If we do raise additional capital through public or private equity offerings or convertible debt securities, the ownership interest of our existing stockholders could be diluted, and the terms of these securities could include liquidation or other preferences that could adversely affect our stockholders' rights. If we raise additional capital through debt financing, we could be subject to covenants limiting or restricting our ability to take specific actions, such as incurring additional debt, making capital expenditures or declaring dividends. Because of the numerous risks and uncertainties associated with the development and commercialization of our product candidates, we are unable to fully estimate the amounts of increased capital outlays and operating expenditures associated with our current and anticipated product development programs. For additional information, see Part II, Item 1A. **Risk Factors** **Our Financial Position and Capital Requirements**. **Cash Flows** The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods indicated: 

	2024	2023	2022
Cash provided by (used) in operating activities	\$ 213,330	\$ (87,196)	\$ 28,461
Cash provided by (used) in investing activities	\$ (290,758)	\$ 22,029	\$ 169,950
Cash provided by (used) in financing activities	\$ 21,822	\$ 169,950	\$ 169,950
Change in net operating assets and liabilities	\$ 36,205	\$ 36,205	\$ 36,205

 Cash provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash provided by operating activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 was \$213.3 million and consisted primarily of our net income of \$143.5 million, \$28.5 million of stock-based compensation and a change of \$45.1 million in net operating assets and liabilities. The change in net operating assets and liabilities was driven primarily by a change of \$36.2 million in deferred revenue related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement and a change of \$10.0 million in receivable from collaboration partner related to a milestone payment under the Janssen License and Collaboration Agreement. The \$300.5 million increase in cash provided by operating activities during the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2023, was primarily due to the receipt of a \$300.0 million one-time, non-refundable upfront payment related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement. Cash (Used in) Provided by Investing Activities Cash used in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 was \$290.8 million and consisted primarily of purchases of marketable securities of \$507.3 million, partially offset by proceeds from maturities of marketable securities of \$217.6 million. The \$312.8 million increase in cash used in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2023, was primarily related to the investment of a portion of the proceeds related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement. Cash Provided by Financing Activities Cash provided by financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 was \$21.8 million and consisted of net cash proceeds of \$22.4 million from the issuance of common stock upon exercises of stock options and purchases of stock under our employee stock purchase plan (ESPP), partially offset by \$0.6 million in tax withholding payments related to net settlement of restricted stock units. The \$148.1 million decrease in cash provided by financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2023, was primarily due to \$107.9 million of proceeds received from a public offering of our common stock in April 2023 and a \$24.3 million decrease in ATM sales of our common stock, partially offset by a \$18.2 million increase in proceeds from the issuance of common stock upon exercise of options and purchases of common stock under the ESPP. Contractual Obligations and Other Commitments Takeda Collaboration Agreement Under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, we are responsible for expenditures related to completion of our Phase 3 clinical trial for rusfertide in PV and, if successful, for expenditures related to an NDA filing with the FDA. The timing and actual amounts of these payments may vary from estimates depending on numerous factors, some of which are outside of our control and some of which are contingent upon the success of certain development and regulatory activities. The timing and amount of such payments are not determinable as of the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Lease Agreement Our contractual obligations include minimum lease payments under our operating lease obligations. In May 2024, we entered into a third amendment to our facility lease agreement dated as of March 2017 to extend the term for our existing office and laboratory space and lease additional office space in Newark, California. See Note 7 to the condensed consolidated financial statements elsewhere in this report for additional information. Except as described above, during the nine months ended September 30, 2024 there were no other material changes to our material cash requirements, including commitments for capital expenditures, described under Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 filed with the SEC on February 27, 2024. **ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK** We are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business. These risks primarily include interest rate sensitivities related to our interest-earning investments and inflation risk affecting labor costs and clinical trial costs. **Interest Rate Fluctuation Risk** We had \$583.3 million and \$341.6 million in cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities at September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Our cash and cash equivalents consist of cash, money market funds, commercial paper and government bonds. Marketable securities consist of certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, commercial paper and government bonds. A portion of our investments may be subject to interest rate risk and could decline in value if market interest rates increase. Based on our interest rate sensitivity analysis, an immediate 100 basis point increase in interest rates would increase our annual interest income by approximately \$3.4 million, while an immediate 100 basis point decrease in interest rates would decrease our annual interest income by approximately \$3.4 million. Approximately \$1.2 million and \$0.9 million of our cash balance was located in Australia at September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Our expenses, except those related to our Australian operations, are generally denominated in U.S. dollars. For our operations in Australia, the majority of our expenses are denominated in Australian dollars. To date, we have not had a formal hedging program with respect to foreign currency, but we may do so in the future if our exposure to foreign currency



clinical trials, or if such side effects or adverse events are sufficiently severe or prevalent, to suspend or cease altogether further development of our product candidates.â—We have incurred significant losses since our inception and anticipate that we will continue to incur significant losses for the foreseeable future. â—We have never generated any revenue from product sales and may never be profitable.â—We may require additional funding. â—Raising additional capital may cause dilution to our existing stockholders. â—We rely on JNJ to continue the development of product candidates subject to our license and collaboration with JNJ, and to successfully commercialize any resulting products, and we rely on Takeda to successfully commercialize any products resulting from our collaboration agreement with Takeda.â—Our existing or future collaborations with third parties may not be successful.â—We rely on third parties to conduct our pre-clinical studies and clinical trials and are subject to risks associated with their businesses and performance of their obligations to us.â—We rely on third-party contract manufacturers to manufacture our drug substance and clinical drug product.â—If we are ultimately unable to obtain regulatory approval for our product candidates in the United States or other jurisdictions, our business will be substantially harmed. â—We have no marketing and sales organization and may not be able to effectively market and sell any products or generate product revenue if any of our product candidates are approved for marketing. â—If we commercialize our product candidates abroad, we will be subject to the risks of doing business outside of the United States.â—We face significant competition from other biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. â—We may face risks to our business arising from outbreaks of disease, epidemics and pandemics, including risks to our ongoing and planned clinical trials and pre-clinical and discovery research.38 Table of Contentsâ—Unstable market and economic conditions, including elevated and sustained inflation, may have serious adverse consequences on our business, financial condition and stock price.â—Our success depends on our ability to attract, retain and motivate qualified executives and other personnel.â—We may experience difficulties in managing the growth of our organization.â—We are subject to risks associated with information technology systems or breaches of data security.â—Any misconduct by our employees, independent contractors, principal investigators, consultants and vendors could have a material adverse effect on our business.â—Our headquarters is located near known earthquake fault zones. â—If we are unable to obtain or protect intellectual property rights related to our product candidates and technologies, we may not be able to compete effectively in our markets.â—We may be involved in lawsuits to protect or enforce our intellectual property, which could be expensive, time consuming and ultimately unsuccessful.â—Patents covering our product candidates could be found invalid or unenforceable.â—Third-party claims of intellectual property infringement may prevent or delay our drug discovery and development efforts.â—Our stock price has been and will likely continue to be volatile and may decline, regardless of our operating performance.â€Risks Related to Clinical Development We are a biopharmaceutical company with no approved products and no historical commercial revenue, which makes it difficult to assess our future prospects and financial results. We are a biopharmaceutical company with a somewhat limited operating history as a publicly traded company. Biopharmaceutical product development is a highly speculative undertaking and involves a substantial degree of uncertainty. Our operations to date have been limited to developing our technology, undertaking pre-clinical studies and clinical trials of our pipeline candidates and conducting research to identify additional product candidates. We have not yet successfully developed an approved product or generated revenue from product sales or successfully conducted a pivotal registration trial for one of our product candidates. Consequently, the ability to accurately assess our future operating results or business prospects is significantly more limited than if we had a longer operating history or approved products on the market. We expect that our financial condition and operating results will fluctuate significantly from period to period due to a variety of factors, many of which are beyond our control, including the success of our programs, decisions by regulatory bodies, actions taken by competitors or current or future licensees or collaborative partners, market and macroeconomic conditions and other factors identified in these risk factors. Accordingly, the likelihood of our success must be evaluated in light of many potential challenges and variables associated with a clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company, many of which are outside of our control, and past results, including operating or financial results, should not be relied on as an indication of future results.39 Table of ContentsWe are heavily dependent on the success of our product candidates in clinical development, and if any of these products fail to receive regulatory approval or are not successfully commercialized, our business would be adversely affected. We currently have no product candidates that are approved for commercial sale, and we may never develop a marketable product. We expect that a substantial portion of our efforts and expenditures over the next few years will be devoted to our current product candidates and the development of other product candidates. We cannot be certain that our product candidates will receive regulatory approval or, if approved, be successfully commercialized. The research, testing, manufacturing, labeling, approval, sale, marketing and distribution of our product candidates will be subject to extensive regulation by the FDA and other regulatory authorities in the United States and other countries. In addition, even if approved, our pricing and reimbursement will be subject to further review and discussions with payors. We are not permitted to market any product candidate in the United States until after approval of an NDA from the FDA, or in any foreign countries until approval by corresponding regulatory authorities. We will need to successfully conduct and complete large, extensive clinical trials in the target patient populations to support a potential application for regulatory approval by the FDA or corresponding regulatory authorities. Those trials, such as our ongoing VERIFY Phase 3 trial evaluating rusfertide for the treatment of PV or subsequent late stage product candidates, may not demonstrate the safety and efficacy of our product candidates to support a marketing approval in the United States or other jurisdictions. Our product candidates require additional clinical development, regulatory approval and secure sources of commercial manufacturing supply prior to commercialization. We cannot assure you that our clinical trials for our product candidates will be initiated or completed in a timely manner or successfully, or at all. Further we cannot be certain that we plan to advance any other product candidates into clinical trials. Moreover, any delay or setback in the development of any product candidate would be expected to adversely affect our business and cause our stock price to fall. For example, our stock price dropped significantly in September 2021 following the announcement of a full clinical hold imposed by the FDA on our rusfertide clinical studies. Our stock price also dropped significantly in April 2022 following the announcement of our voluntary withdrawal of Breakthrough Therapy Designation for rusfertide and the announcement of topline data from our Phase 2 clinical trial evaluating PN-943 in UC. Clinical development is a lengthy and expensive process with an uncertain outcome, and results of earlier studies and trials may not be predictive of future trial results. Clinical failure can occur at any stage of clinical development. Clinical testing is expensive and can take many years to complete, and its outcome is inherently uncertain. Failure can occur at any time during the clinical development process. The results of pre-clinical studies and early clinical trials of our product candidates and studies and trials of other products may not be predictive of the results of later-stage clinical trials. Any hypothesis formed from pre-clinical or early clinical observations for any of our product candidates may prove to be incorrect, and the data generated in animal models or observed in limited patient populations may be of limited value and may not be applicable in clinical trials conducted under the controlled conditions required by applicable regulatory requirements. In addition to our planned pre-clinical studies and clinical trials, we will be required to complete one or more large scale, well-controlled clinical trials to demonstrate substantial evidence of efficacy and safety for each product candidate we intend to commercialize. Further, given the patient populations for which we are developing therapeutics, we expect to have to evaluate long-term exposure to establish the safety of our therapeutics in a chronic-dose setting. We have not yet completed a Phase 3 clinical trial or submitted an NDA. As a result, we have no corporate history or track record of successfully completing these phases of the development cycle. Product candidates in later stages of clinical trials may fail to show the desired safety and efficacy traits despite having progressed through pre-clinical studies and initial clinical trials. Clinical trial failures may result from a multitude of factors including, but not limited to, flaws in trial design, dose selection, placebo effect, patient enrollment criteria and failure to demonstrate favorable safety and/or efficacy traits of the product candidate. Based upon negative or inconclusive results, we may decide, or regulators may require us, to conduct additional clinical trials or pre-clinical studies. We may experience delays in ongoing clinical trials, and we do not know whether planned clinical trials will begin on time, need to be redesigned, enroll patients on time or be completed on schedule, if at all. For example, we initially experienced slower than expected patient enrollment in VERIFY, a global Phase 3 clinical trial of rusfertide in 40 Table of ContentsPV. Clinical trials can be delayed for a variety of reasons, including if a clinical trial is modified, suspended or terminated by us. For example, in keeping with our organizational prioritization of rusfertide in PV, plans to initiate trials of rusfertide in other indications have been paused. Clinical trials can also be delayed by the institutional review boards or ethics committees of the institutions in which such clinical trials are being conducted, by a Data Safety Monitoring Board, for such trial or by the FDA or other regulatory authorities. Such authorities may impose a modification, suspension or termination due to a number of factors.â€For example, our rusfertide clinical studies were subject to a three-week clinical hold by the FDA beginning in September 2021. The clinical hold was triggered by a non-clinical finding in a 26-week rasH2 transgenic mouse model indicating benign and malignant subcutaneous skin tumors. Also, in April 2022, the FDA indicated that it intended to rescind Breakthrough Therapy Designation for rusfertide in PV, and we voluntarily withdrew our request. For additional information, see the risk factor entitled â€Our product candidates may cause undesirable side effects or have other properties adversely impacting safety that delay or prevent their regulatory approval, restrict their approved labeling, or otherwise limit their commercial opportunityâ€ below.â€In addition, there are a significant number of global clinical trials in hematologic disorders that are currently ongoing, especially in Phases 2 and 3, making it highly competitive and challenging to recruit subjects. Other companies targeting the same patient populations as our clinical trials for such medicines may make it more difficult for us to complete enrollment in our clinical trials. Furthermore, any negative results we may report in clinical trials of our product candidate may make it difficult or impossible to recruit and retain patients in other ongoing or subsequent clinical trials of that same product candidate. Delays or failures in planned patient enrollment or retention may result in increased costs, program delays or both. â€If we experience material delays in the completion of any clinical trial, the reduction in remaining patent term would harm the commercial prospects for that product candidate and our ability to generate product revenue from any of these product candidates will be delayed. Any of these occurrences may harm our business, financial condition and prospects significantly.â€If we are unable to discover and develop new product candidates, our business will be adversely affected. As part of our strategy, we seek to discover and develop new product candidates. Research programs to identify appropriate biological targets, pathways and product candidates require substantial scientific, technical, financial and human resources, whether or not any product candidates are ultimately identified. Our research programs may initially show promise in identifying potential product candidates yet fail to yield product candidates for clinical development for many reasons. Our proprietary peptide platform may not result in any products of commercial value. We have developed a proprietary peptide technology platform to enable the identification, testing, design and development of new product candidates. Our peptide platform may not yield additional product candidates that enter clinical development and, ultimately, become commercially valuable. Although we expect to continue to enhance the capabilities of our platform by developing and integrating existing and new research technologies, our enhancement and development efforts may not succeed. As a result, we may not be able to advance our drug discovery capabilities as quickly as we expect or identify as many potential drug candidates as we desire. Our product candidates may cause undesirable side effects or have other properties adversely impacting safety that delay or prevent their regulatory approval, restrict their approved labeling, or otherwise limit their commercial opportunity. If undesirable side effects or adverse events are caused by our product candidates or by other companiesâ€™ similar approved drugs or product candidates, then we may elect to, or be required by an independent data monitoring committee or regulatory authorities to, delay or halt our clinical trials. If such side effects or adverse events are sufficiently severe or prevalent, the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities could order us to suspend or cease altogether further development of our product candidates. Even if our product candidates are approved, side 41 Table of Contents effects or adverse events could result in significant delay in or denial of, regulatory approval, restrictive labeling, or potential product liability claims. Moreover, for our product candidates that are in development for indications for which injectable antibody drugs have been approved, clinical trials for those product candidates may need to show a risk/benefit profile that is competitive with those existing products in order to obtain regulatory approval or, if approved, a product label that is favorable for commercialization. For example, in September 2021, our clinical studies for rusfertide were placed on a brief full clinical hold by the FDA following a non-clinical finding in a rasH2 transgenic mouse model indicating benign and malignant subcutaneous skin tumors. Any similar findings in human clinical trials may adversely impact regulatory approval, product labeling or commercialization of rusfertide. We have focused our limited resources to pursue particular product candidates and indications, and consequently, we may fail to capitalize on product candidates or indications that may be more profitable or for which there is a greater likelihood of success. Because we have limited financial and managerial resources, we have historically focused on research programs and product candidates mainly on the development of rusfertide and the product candidates subject to our JNJ collaboration. We have an ongoing commitment to optimize and focus resources toward our rusfertide program in PV. In addition, in keeping with our organizational prioritization of rusfertide in PV, plans to initiate trials of rusfertide in additional disease indications have been paused. As a result, we may forego or delay the pursuit of opportunities with other product candidates or for other indications that later prove to have greater commercial potential. Our resource allocation decisions may cause us to fail to capitalize on viable commercial products or profitable market opportunities. If we do not accurately evaluate the commercial potential or target market for a particular product candidate, we may relinquish valuable rights to that product candidate through collaboration partnerships, licensing or other royalty arrangements in cases in which it would have been more advantageous for us to retain sole development and commercialization rights to such product candidate. Risks Related to our Financial Position and Capital Requirements We have incurred significant losses since our inception and anticipate that we will continue to incur significant losses for the foreseeable future. We have never generated any revenue from product sales and may never be profitable. We have incurred significant annual operating losses each year since inception and may continue to incur operating losses for the foreseeable future. As of September 30, 2024, we had an accumulated deficit of \$472.2 million. We expect to continue to incur significant research, development and other expenses related to our ongoing operations and product development. As a result, we expect to continue to incur losses in the future as we continue our development of, and seek regulatory approvals for, our product candidates. We do not anticipate generating revenue from sales of products for a number of years, if ever, and we have not yet successfully completed registration or pivotal clinical trials for our product candidates. If any of our product candidates fail in clinical trials or do not gain regulatory approval or fail to achieve market acceptance, we may never become profitable. Revenue we generate from our collaborations with JNJ, Takeda, and any future collaboration arrangements may not be sufficient to sustain our operations. Failure to become and remain profitable may adversely affect the market price of our common stock and our ability to raise capital and continue operations. We may require additional funding, which may not be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all. Our operations have consumed substantial amounts of cash since inception. Developing pharmaceutical product candidates, including conducting pre-clinical studies and clinical trials, is expensive. We may require additional future capital in order to complete clinical development and, if we are successful, to commercialize any of our current product candidates. Further, in the event that the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement or the Takeda Collaboration Agreement is terminated, we may not receive any additional fees or milestone payments under these agreements. Absent the funding support obtained under these agreements, our further development of the collaboration product 42 Table of Contents candidates would require significant additional capital from us, or the establishment of alternative collaborations with third parties, which may not be possible. As of September 30, 2024, we had cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities of \$583.3 million. Based upon our current operating plan and expected expenditures we believe that our existing cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities will be sufficient to fund our operations for at least the next 12 months. However, we may need to have access to additional funds in the future in order to complete clinical development or commercialize our product candidates to a point where our operations generate net cash inflows. Raising additional capital may cause dilution to our existing stockholders, restrict our operations or require us to relinquish rights to our product candidates or technologies. We have in the past and may in the future seek additional funding through a combination of equity offerings, including the use of the 2022 ATM Facility, debt financings, collaborations and/or licensing arrangements. Additional funding may not be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all. Our ability to raise additional capital may be adversely impacted by adverse economic conditions and market volatility. The incurrence of indebtedness and/or the issuance of certain equity securities could result in fixed payment obligations and could also result in certain additional restrictive covenants, such as limitations on our ability to incur debt and/or issue additional equity, limitations on our ability to acquire or license intellectual property rights and other operating restrictions that could adversely impact our ability to conduct our business. In addition, the issuance of additional equity securities by us, or the possibility of such issuance, may cause the market price of our common stock to decline. In the event that we enter into additional collaborations and/or licensing arrangements in order to raise capital, we may be required to accept unfavorable terms, including relinquishing or licensing to a third party on unfavorable terms our rights to our proprietary technology platform or product candidates. To the extent that we raise additional capital through the sale of equity securities, your ownership interest will be diluted, and the terms may include liquidation or other preferences that adversely affect your rights as a stockholder. If we issue common stock or securities convertible into common stock, our common stockholders will experience additional dilution and, as a result, our stock price may decline. Risks Related to our Reliance on Third Parties If JNJ does not elect to continue the development of JNJ-2113, or if Takeda does not elect to develop and commercialize rusfertide, our



business and business prospects would be adversely affected. JNJ-2113, the product candidate in development pursuant to our JNJ collaboration, and rufesotide, the product candidate in development pursuant to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, may prove to have undesirable or unintended side effects or other characteristics adversely affecting its safety, efficacy or cost effectiveness that could prevent or limit its approval for marketing and successful commercial use, or that could delay or prevent the commencement and/or completion of clinical trials. Under the terms of the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement, JNJ may terminate the agreement for convenience and without cause on written notice of a certain period. In addition, prior to any termination of the agreement, JNJ will generally have control over the further clinical development of JNJ-2113 and any other licensed compounds. JNJ's decisions with respect to such development will affect the timing and availability of potential future payments under the agreement, if any. For example, during the fourth quarter of 2021, a decision was made by JNJ to stop further development of both PTG-200 and PN-232 in favor of JNJ-2113. Under the terms of the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, Takeda may terminate the agreement for convenience in its entirety or as to a major region by providing advance written notice following the earliest of (i) the receipt of Phase 3 data with respect to the VERIFY clinical trial, (ii) the third anniversary of the effective date of the agreement or (iii) the occurrence of certain specified adverse events related to the clinical development of rufesotide. If the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement or the Takeda Collaboration Agreement is terminated early, or if JNJ's or Takeda's development activities are terminated early or suspended for an extended period of time, or are otherwise unsuccessful, our business and business prospects would be materially and adversely affected. 43 Table of Contents We may have disagreements with JNJ during the term of the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement or Takeda under the Takeda License and Collaboration Agreement, and if they are not settled amicably or in the favor of Protagonist, the result may harm our business. We are subject to the risk of possible disagreements with JNJ regarding the development of JNJ-2113 or other matters under the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement and Takeda regarding the development of rufesotide or other matters under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, such as the interpretation of such agreement or ownership of proprietary rights. Also, because the period of collaborative development under the agreement has ended, JNJ has sole decision-making authority for product candidates resulting from the collaboration, which could lead to disputes with JNJ. Disagreements with JNJ or Takeda could lead to litigation or arbitration, which would be expensive and would be time-consuming for our management and employees. Our current and future development and commercialization collaboration may not be successful. Other than our collaboration with JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement and our collaboration with Takeda under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, we have no active collaborations for any of our product candidates. Our collaborations with JNJ and Takeda and any future collaboration arrangements may not ultimately be successful, which could have a negative impact on our business, results of operations, financial condition and growth prospects. We do not maintain significant rights or control of future development and commercialization activities under our collaboration with JNJ, or in ex-U.S. territories under our collaboration with Takeda. This could lead to potential disputes in the future over the terms of the collaborations and the respective rights of the parties, and these risks and uncertainties could be present with respect to our potential future collaborations as well. If our strategic collaborations do not result in the successful development and commercialization of product candidates or if one of our collaborators fails to fulfill its obligations under the collaboration agreement or terminates its agreement with us, we may not receive any future milestone, royalty or other payments under the applicable collaboration agreement. In addition, if a collaboration is terminated, it may result in a need for additional capital to pursue further development or commercialization of the applicable product candidates. We rely on third parties to conduct our pre-clinical studies and clinical trials. If these third parties do not successfully carry out their contractual obligations or do not meet regulatory requirements or expected deadlines, we may not be able to obtain timely regulatory approval for or commercialize our product candidates and our business could be substantially harmed. We have relied upon and plan to continue to rely upon third-party contract research organizations (CROs) to execute, monitor and manage clinical trials and collect data for our pre-clinical studies and clinical programs. We control only certain aspects of their activities. We and our CROs are required to comply with GCPs, which are regulations and guidelines promulgated by the FDA, the EMA and comparable foreign regulatory authorities for all of our product candidates in clinical development. If we or any of our CROs fail to comply with applicable GCPs, the clinical data generated in our clinical trials may be deemed unreliable and the FDA, the EMA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities may not accept the data or require us to perform additional clinical trials before considering our filing for regulatory approval or approving our marketing application. In addition, significant portions of the clinical studies for our product candidates are expected to be conducted outside of the United States, which will make it more difficult for us to monitor CROs and perform visits of our clinical trial sites and will force us to rely heavily on CROs for the proper and timely conduct of our clinical trials and compliance with applicable regulations, including GCPs. If any of our relationships with these third-party CROs terminate, we may not be able to enter into arrangements with alternative CROs or do so on commercially reasonable terms. If CROs do not successfully carry out their contractual duties or obligations or meet expected deadlines, if they need to be replaced or if the quality or accuracy of the clinical data they obtain is compromised due to the failure to adhere to our clinical protocols, regulatory requirements or for other reasons, our clinical trials may be extended, delayed or terminated and we may not be able to obtain regulatory approval for or successfully commercialize our product candidates. As a result, our results of operations and the commercial prospects for our product candidates would be harmed, our costs could increase substantially and our ability to generate revenue could be delayed significantly. 44 Table of Contents We face a variety of manufacturing risks and rely on third parties to manufacture our drug substance and clinical drug product and we intend to rely on third parties to produce commercial supplies of any approved product candidate. We rely on contract manufacturers to manufacture and provide product for us that meets applicable regulatory requirements. We do not currently have, nor do we plan to develop, the infrastructure or capability internally to manufacture our drug supplies and we expect to continue to depend on contract manufacturers for the foreseeable future. As we proceed with the development and potential commercialization of our product candidates, we will need to increase the scale at which the drug is manufactured which will require the development of new manufacturing processes to potentially reduce the cost of goods. We will rely on our internal process research and development efforts and those of contract manufacturers to develop the good manufacturing practices (GMPs) required for cost-effective, large-scale production. If we and our contract manufacturers are not successful in converting to commercial-scale manufacturing, then our product costs may not be competitive and the development and/or commercialization of our product candidates would be materially and adversely affected. Moreover, our contract manufacturers are the sole source of supply for our clinical product candidates. If we were to experience an unexpected loss of supply for any reason, whether as a result of manufacturing, supply or storage issues, natural disasters, geopolitical conflict, outbreaks of disease, epidemics and pandemics, or otherwise, we could experience delays, disruptions, suspensions or termination of our clinical trial and planned development program, or be required to restart or repeat, any ongoing clinical trials. We also rely on our contract manufacturers to purchase from third-party suppliers the materials necessary to produce our product candidates for our clinical trials. There are a limited number of suppliers for raw materials that our vendors use to manufacture our drugs and there may be a need to assess alternate suppliers to prevent a possible disruption of the manufacture of the materials necessary to produce our product candidates for our clinical trials, and if approved, for commercial sale. Moreover, we currently do not have any agreements for the commercial production of these raw materials. Although we generally do not begin a clinical trial unless we believe we have a sufficient supply of a product candidate to complete the clinical trial, any significant delay in the supply of a product candidate, or the raw material components thereof, for an ongoing clinical trial due to the need to replace a contract manufacturer or other third-party manufacturer could considerably delay completion of our clinical trials, product testing and potential regulatory approval of our product candidates. Risks Related to Regulatory Approval The regulatory approval processes of the FDA and comparable foreign authorities are lengthy and time consuming, and if we are ultimately unable to obtain regulatory approval for our product candidates, our business will be substantially harmed. Our business is substantially dependent on our ability to successfully develop, obtain regulatory approval for and then successfully commercialize our product candidates. We are not permitted to market or promote any of our product candidates before we receive regulatory approval from the FDA, the EMA or any other foreign regulatory authority, and we may never receive such regulatory approval for any of our product candidates. The time required to obtain approval by the FDA and comparable foreign authorities is difficult to predict, typically takes many years following the commencement of clinical trials and depends upon numerous factors. Approval policies, regulations and the types and amount of clinical and manufacturing data necessary to gain approval may change during the course of clinical development and may vary among jurisdictions. We have not obtained regulatory approval for any product candidate and it is possible that none of our existing product candidates or any product candidates we have in development or may seek to develop in the future will ever obtain regulatory approval. Our product candidates could fail to receive regulatory approval for many reasons, including the following: â the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities may disagree with the design or implementation of our clinical trials, or our interpretation of the data submitted in support of regulatory approval; 45 Table of Contents â we may be unable to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities that a product candidate is safe and effective for its proposed indication or that a product candidate is a clinical and other benefits outweigh its safety risks; â the results of clinical trials may fail to achieve the level of statistical significance required by the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities for approval; â the data collected from pre-clinical studies and clinical trials of our product candidates may not be sufficient to support the submission of an NDA, supplemental NDA, or other regulatory submissions necessary to obtain regulatory approval; â we or our contractors may not meet the GMP and other applicable requirements for manufacturing processes, procedures, documentation and facilities necessary for approval by the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities; and â changes to the approval policies or regulations of the FDA or comparable foreign regulatory authorities with respect to our product candidates may result in our clinical data becoming insufficient for approval. In addition, even if we were to obtain regulatory approval, regulatory authorities may approve our product candidates for fewer or more limited indications than what we requested approval for or may include safety warnings or other restrictions that may negatively impact the commercial viability of our product candidates, including the potential for a favorable price or reimbursement at a level that we would otherwise intend to charge for our products. Likewise, regulatory authorities may grant approval contingent on the performance of costly post-marketing clinical trials or the conduct of an expensive risk-evaluation and mitigation system, which could significantly reduce the potential for commercial success or viability of our product candidates. Any of the foregoing possibilities could materially harm the prospects for our product candidates and business and operations. We may fail to obtain orphan drug designations from the FDA and/or the EMA for our product candidates, as applicable, and even if we obtain such designations, we may be unable to maintain the benefits associated with orphan drug designation, including the potential for market exclusivity. Our strategy includes filing for orphan drug designation where available for our product candidates. Rufesotide has received orphan drug designation for the treatment of patients with PV from the FDA and the EMA. Despite this designation, we may be unable to maintain the benefits associated with orphan drug status, including market exclusivity. We may not be the first to obtain regulatory approval of a product candidate for a given orphan-designated indication. In addition, exclusive marketing rights in the United States may be limited if we seek approval for an indication broader than the orphan-designated indication or may be lost if the FDA later determines that the request for designation was materially defective or if we are unable to assure sufficient quantities of the product to meet patient needs. Further, even if we obtain orphan drug designation exclusivity for a product, that exclusivity may not effectively protect the product from competition because different drugs with different active moieties may receive and be approved for the same condition, and only the first applicant to receive approval for a given active ingredient will receive the benefits of marketing exclusivity. Even after an orphan-designated product is approved, the FDA can subsequently approve a later drug with the same active moiety for the same condition if the FDA concludes that the later drug is clinically superior if it is shown to be safer, more effective or makes a major contribution to patient care. Risks Related to Commercialization of our Product Candidates We currently have no marketing and sales organization. To the extent any of our product candidates for which we maintain commercial rights is approved for marketing, if we are unable to establish marketing and sales capabilities or enter into agreements with third parties to market and sell our product candidates, we may not be able to effectively market and sell any products or generate product revenue. We currently do not have a marketing or sales organization for the marketing, sales and distribution of pharmaceutical products, and have only a limited number of employees engaged in those activities. In order to 46 Table of Contents commercialize or co-commercialize any of our product candidates that receive marketing approval, we will have to build adequate marketing, sales, distribution, managerial and other non-technical capabilities or make arrangements with third parties to perform these services. We may not be successful in doing so. In the event of the successful development of any of our product candidates, we may elect to build a targeted specialty sales force which will be expensive and time-consuming. Any failure or delay in the development of our internal sales, marketing and distribution capabilities would adversely impact the commercialization of these products. As we have done with Takeda with respect to rufesotide, we may choose to partner with third parties that have direct sales forces and established distribution systems, either to augment our own sales force and distribution systems or in lieu of our own sales force and distribution systems. In the case of the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement or the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, we may elect to exercise our right to co-detail products, which would require us to establish a U.S. sales team. If we are not successful in commercializing our product candidates, either on our own or through collaborations with one or more third parties, our future revenue will be materially and adversely impacted. Recently enacted and future legislation may increase the difficulty and cost for us to obtain marketing approval of and commercialize our product candidates and affect the prices we may obtain. In the United States and some foreign jurisdictions, there have been, and we expect there will continue to be, a number of legislative and regulatory changes and proposed changes regarding the healthcare system that could, among other things, prevent or delay marketing approval of our product candidates, restrict or regulate post-approval activities and affect our ability to profitably sell any product candidates for which we obtain marketing approval. We expect that additional state and federal healthcare reform measures will be adopted in the future, any of which could limit the amounts that federal and state governments will pay for healthcare therapies, which could result in reduced demand for us. Legislative and regulatory proposals have also been made to expand post-approval requirements and restrict sales and promotional activities for pharmaceutical products. We cannot be sure whether additional legislative changes will be enacted, or whether the FDA regulations, guidance or interpretations will be changed, or what the impact of such changes on the marketing approvals of our product candidates, if any, may be. In addition, increased scrutiny by the U.S. Congress of the FDA's approval process may significantly delay or prevent marketing approval, as well as subject us to more stringent product labeling and post-marketing testing and other requirements. See Item 1. "Business" Government Regulation in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for additional information. We currently conduct, and intend to continue to conduct, a substantial portion of the clinical trials for our product candidates outside of the United States. If approved, we may commercialize our product candidates abroad. We will thus be subject to the risks of doing business outside of the United States. We currently conduct, and intend to continue to conduct, a substantial portion of our clinical trials outside of the United States and, if approved, we intend to also market our product candidates outside of the United States. We are thus subject to risks associated with doing business outside of the United States. Our business and financial results in the future could be adversely affected due to a variety of factors associated with conducting development and marketing of our product candidates, if approved, outside of the United States, including varying medical standards and practices, geopolitical risks, uncertainty around intellectual property protection, and regulatory risks, such as compliance with the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. If we are unable to anticipate and address these risks properly, our business and financial results will be harmed. We may fail or elect not to commercialize our product candidates, even if approved. We cannot be sure that, if our clinical trials for any of our product candidates are successfully completed, we will be able to submit an NDA to the FDA or that any NDA we submit will be approved by the FDA in a timely manner, if at all. After completing clinical trials for a product candidate in humans, a drug dossier is prepared and submitted to the FDA as an NDA, and includes all pre-clinical studies and clinical trial data relevant to the safety and effectiveness of the product at the suggested dose and duration of use for the proposed indication as well as manufacturing information, in order to allow the FDA to review such drug dossier and to consider a product candidate 47 Table of Contents for approval for commercialization in the United States. If we are unable to submit an NDA with respect to any of our current product candidates, if any NDA we submit is not approved by the FDA, or we elect not to file an NDA, or if we are unable to obtain any required state and local distribution licenses or similar authorizations, we will be unable to commercialize that product. The FDA can and does reject NDAs and require additional clinical trials, even when product candidates achieve favorable results in Phase 3 clinical trials. Also, we may be subject to pricing pressures from competitive products that could make it difficult or impossible for us to commercialize the product candidate successfully. If we fail to commercialize any of our product candidates, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected. The commercial success of any current or future product candidate will depend upon the degree of market acceptance by physicians, patients, third-party payors and others in the medical community. We or our collaboration partners in any potential commercial launch of our product candidates may not be successful in achieving widespread patient or physician awareness or acceptance of such product candidate. Even though we expect that our product candidate will be priced responsibly, if

approved, there is no guarantee that it or any other product that we bring to the market directly or through a strategic partner will gain market acceptance by physicians, patients, third-party payors and others in the medical community. The degree of market acceptance of any of our product candidates, if approved for commercial sale, will depend on a number of factors, including but not limited to:â€”the safety and efficacy of the product in clinical trials, and potential advantages over competing treatments;â€”the publication of unfavorable safety or efficacy data concerning our product by third parties;â€”the prevalence and severity of any side effects, including any limitations or warnings contained in a product’s approved labeling;â€”the clinical indications for which approval is granted;â€”recognition and acceptance of our product candidates over our competitors’ products;â€”prevalence of the disease or condition for which the product is approved;â€”the cost of treatment, particularly in relation to competing treatments;â€”the willingness of the target patient population to try our therapies and of physicians to prescribe these therapies;â€”the strength of marketing and distribution support and timing of market introduction of competitive products;â€”the extent to which the product is approved for inclusion on formularies of hospitals and managed care organizations;â€”publicity concerning our products or competing products and treatments;â€”the extent to which third-party payors provide coverage and adequate reimbursement for the product candidate, or any other product candidates we may pursue, if approved;â€”our ability to maintain compliance with regulatory requirements; andâ€”labeling or naming imposed by FDA or other regulatory agencies.48 Table of ContentsEven if a product candidate we may develop in the future displays an equivalent or more favorable efficacy and safety profile in pre-clinical and clinical trials, market acceptance of the product candidate will not be fully known until after it is launched and may be negatively affected by a potential poor safety experience and the track record of other product candidates. Our efforts, or those of any strategic licensing or collaboration partner, to educate the medical community and third-party payors on the benefits of our product candidates may require significant resources, may be under-resourced compared to large well-funded pharmaceutical entities and may never be successful. If any product candidates we may develop in the future are approved but fail to achieve an adequate level of acceptance by physicians, patients, third-party payors and others in the medical community, we will not be able to generate sufficient revenue to become or remain profitable.Risks Related to our Business and Industry We face significant competition from other biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies, and our operating results will suffer if we or our collaboration partners fail to compete effectively. The biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries are intensely competitive and subject to rapid and significant technological change. We have competitors worldwide, including major multinational pharmaceutical companies, biotechnology companies, specialty pharmaceutical and generic pharmaceutical companies as well as universities and other research institutions.Many of our competitors have substantially greater financial, technical and other resources, such as larger research and development staff and experienced marketing and manufacturing organizations. As a result, these companies may obtain regulatory approval more rapidly than we are able and may be more effective in selling and marketing their products. Smaller or early-stage companies may also prove to be significant competitors, particularly through collaborative arrangements with large, established companies. Competition may increase further as a result of advances in the commercial applicability of newer technologies and greater availability of capital for investment in these industries. Our competitors may succeed in developing, acquiring or licensing, on an exclusive basis, pharmaceutical products that are easier to develop, more effective or less costly than any product candidates that we are currently developing or that we may develop. If approved, our product candidates are expected to face competition from commercially available drugs as well as drugs that are in the development pipelines of our competitors.Pharmaceutical companies may invest heavily to accelerate discovery and development of novel compounds or to in-license novel compounds that could make our product candidates less competitive. In addition, any new product that competes with an approved product must demonstrate advantages in efficacy, convenience, tolerability or safety in order to overcome price competition and to be commercially successful. If our competitors succeed in obtaining FDA, EMA or other regulatory approval or discovering, developing and commercializing drugs before we do, there would be a material adverse impact on the future prospects for our product candidates and business. For example, in November 2021, the FDA approved a Biologics License Application for ropeginterferon alfa-2b for use in treatment for patients with PV in the absence of symptomatic splenomegaly from PharmaEssentia Corporation, the manufacturer of the novel pegylated interferon. We also face competition in certain instances from the existing standards of care, which may be significantly less expensive than our expected drug prices. For example, one widely used treatment for patients is phlebotomy and/or chelation therapy. While patients may not like therapies that involve frequent blood draws, these therapies are inexpensive and may present pricing challenges for us if our drug candidates are successfully developed and approved. See Item 1, “Business” Competition in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 for additional information.Outbreaks of disease, epidemics and pandemics have and could continue to adversely impact our business, including our ongoing and planned clinical trials and pre-clinical and discovery research.We have experienced delays in our existing and planned clinical trials due to worldwide impacts related to the COVID-19 pandemic, and our future results of operations and liquidity could be adversely impacted by direct and indirect impacts of epidemics and pandemics. We have and could in the future experience additional disruptions or increased expenses that may adversely impact our business, including delays or difficulties in enrolling patients in our ongoing clinical trials and our future clinical trials; delays or difficulties in clinical site initiation, including difficulties in recruiting clinical site investigators and clinical site staff or maintaining ongoing operations at such sites; and delays in manufacturing and receiving the supplies, materials and services needed to conduct clinical trials and pre-clinical research.A continued and prolonged public health crisis could have a material negative impact on our business, financial condition, and operating results.Unstable market and macroeconomic conditions, including elevated and sustained inflation, may have serious adverse consequences on our business, financial condition and stock price. As has been widely reported, we are currently operating in a period of macroeconomic uncertainty and capital markets disruption, which has been significantly impacted by domestic and global monetary and fiscal policy, geopolitical instability, including ongoing military conflicts between Russia and Ukraine and in Israel and surrounding areas, rising tensions between China and Taiwan, and high interest rates. In particular, the conflict in Ukraine has exacerbated market disruptions, including significant volatility in commodity prices, as well as supply chain interruptions, and has contributed to record inflation globally. The U.S. Federal Reserve and other central banks may be unable to contain inflation through more restrictive monetary policy and inflation may increase or continue for a prolonged period of time. Inflationary factors, such as increases in the cost of clinical supplies, interest rates, overhead costs and transportation costs may adversely affect our operating results. We continue to monitor these events and the potential impact on our business. Although we do not believe that inflation has had a material impact on our financial position or results of operations to date, our financial position or results of operations may be adversely affected in the future due to numerous factors, including macroeconomic and market conditions, domestic and global monetary and fiscal policy, supply chain constraints, and the ongoing conflicts between Russia and Ukraine and in Israel and surrounding areas, and other factors, and such factors may lead to increases in the cost of manufacturing our product candidates and delays in initiating trials. In addition, global credit and financial markets have experienced extreme volatility and disruptions in the past several years and the foregoing factors have led to and may continue to cause diminished liquidity and credit availability, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, uncertainty about economic stability and increased inflation.There can be no assurance that further deterioration in credit and financial markets and confidence in economic conditions will not occur. A future recession or market correction or other significant geopolitical events could materially affect our business and the value of our common stock. Our general business strategy may be adversely affected by any such economic downturn, volatile business environment or continued unpredictable and unstable market conditions. If the current equity and credit markets deteriorate, or do not improve, it may make any necessary debt or equity financing more difficult, more costly, and more dilutive. Failure to secure any necessary financing in a timely manner and on favorable terms could have a material adverse effect on our growth strategy, financial performance and stock price and could require us to delay or abandon clinical development plans. In addition, there is a risk that one or more of our current service providers, manufacturers and other partners may not survive these difficult economic times, which could directly affect our ability to attain our operating goals.We maintain our cash at financial institutions, often in balances that exceed federally insured limits. The failure of financial institutions could adversely affect our ability to pay our operational expenses or make other payments.Our cash held in non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing accounts generally exceeds the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the “FDIC”) insurance limits. If such banking institutions were to fail, we could lose all or a portion of those amounts held in excess of such insurance limitations. For example, the FDIC took control of Silicon Valley Bank on March 10, 2023. The Federal Reserve subsequently announced that account holders would be made whole. However, the FDIC may not make all account holders whole in the event of future bank failures. In addition, even if account holders are ultimately made whole with respect to a future bank failure, account holders’ access to their accounts and assets held in their accounts may be substantially delayed. Any material loss that we may experience in the future or inability for a material time period to access our cash and cash equivalents could have an adverse effect on our ability to pay our operational expenses or make other payments, which could adversely affect our business.50 Table of ContentsIf we fail to comply with state and federal healthcare regulatory laws, we could face substantial penalties, damages, fines, disgorgement, integrity oversight and reporting obligations, exclusion from participation in governmental healthcare programs, and the curtailment of our operations, any of which could adversely affect our business, operations, and financial condition.Healthcare providers, including physicians, and third-party payors will play a primary role in the recommendation and prescription of any future product candidates we may develop or any product candidates for which we obtain marketing approval. Our arrangements with third-party payors and customers may expose us to broadly applicable fraud and abuse and other healthcare laws and regulations that may affect the business or financial arrangements and relationships through which we would market, sell and distribute our products. Even though we do not and will not control referrals of healthcare services or bill directly to Medicare, Medicaid or other third-party payors, federal and state healthcare laws and regulations pertaining to fraud and abuse and patients’ rights are and will be applicable to our business. The laws that may affect our ability to operate include, but are not limited to:â€”the federal Anti-Kickback Statute;â€”the federal false claims laws, including the False Claims Act;â€”the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”);â€”HIPAA, as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act and their implementing regulations, which also imposes obligations, including mandatory contractual terms, on HIPAA-covered entities, their business associates as well as their covered subcontractors with respect to safeguarding the privacy, security and transmission of individually identifiable health information;â€”the federal civil monetary penalties statute;â€”the federal Physician Payments Sunshine Act; andâ€”analogous state and foreign laws and regulations, such as state anti-kickback and false claims laws.Further, the ACA, among other things, amended the intent requirements of the federal Anti-Kickback Statute and certain criminal statutes governing healthcare fraud. Any violations of these laws, or any action against us for violation of these laws, even if we successfully defend against it, could result in a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations and financial condition.We have entered into consulting and scientific advisory board arrangements with physicians and other healthcare providers, including some who could influence the use of our product candidates, if approved. While we have worked to structure our arrangements to comply with applicable laws, because of the complex and far-reaching nature of these laws, regulatory agencies may view these transactions as prohibited arrangements that must be restructured or discontinued, or for which we could be subject to other significant penalties. We could be adversely affected if regulatory agencies interpret our financial relationships with providers who may influence the ordering of and use of our product candidates, if approved, to be in violation of applicable laws.The scope and enforcement of each of these laws is uncertain and subject to rapid change in the current environment of healthcare reform. Federal and state enforcement bodies have continued to increase their scrutiny of interactions between healthcare companies and healthcare providers, which has led to a number of significant investigations, prosecutions, convictions and settlements in the healthcare industry. Additionally, as a result of these investigations, healthcare providers and entities may have to agree to additional onerous compliance and reporting requirements as part of a consent decree or corporate integrity agreement. Any such investigation or settlement could significantly increase our costs or otherwise have an adverse effect on our business.51 Table of ContentsIf our operations are found to be in violation of any of these laws or any other governmental laws and regulations that may apply to us, we may be subject to significant civil, criminal and administrative penalties, damages, fines, disgorgement, imprisonment, integrity oversight and reporting obligations, exclusion from government funded healthcare programs, such as Medicare and Medicaid, disgorgement, contractual damages, reputational harm, diminished profits and the curtailment or restructuring of our operations. If, and to the extent that, we or our collaboration partners are unable to comply with these regulations, our ability to earn potential royalties from sales of product candidates under our collaboration agreements would be materially and adversely impacted. If any of the physicians or other healthcare providers or entities with whom we expect to do business is found to be not in compliance with applicable laws, they may be subject to significant criminal, civil or administrative sanctions, including exclusions from government funded healthcare programs. The imposition of any of these penalties or other commercial limitations could negatively impact our collaboration arrangements or cause our collaboration partners to terminate the related license and collaboration agreement, either of which would materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.Our future success depends on our ability to retain our executive officers and to attract, retain and motivate qualified personnel. If we are not successful in attracting and retaining highly qualified personnel, we may not be able to successfully implement our business strategy.We are highly dependent on our existing senior management team. The loss of the services of any of our executive officers or other key employees and our inability to find suitable replacements would harm our research and development efforts, our collaboration efforts, as well as our business, financial condition and prospects. Our success also depends on our ability to continue to attract, retain and motivate highly skilled and experienced personnel with scientific, medical, regulatory, manufacturing, marketing, sales, general and administrative and management training and skills.We may not be able to attract or retain qualified personnel in the future due to the intense competition for a limited number of qualified personnel among biopharmaceutical, biotechnology, pharmaceutical and other businesses. Many of the other biopharmaceutical and pharmaceutical companies that we compete against for qualified personnel have greater financial and other resources, different risk profiles and a longer history in the industry than we do. Many are located in areas of the country with lower costs of living. Additionally, the United States has recently experienced historically high levels of inflation and an acute workforce shortage generally, which has created a hyper-competitive wage environment that may increase our operating costs. Any or all of these factors may limit our ability to continue to attract and retain high quality personnel, which could negatively affect our ability to successfully develop and commercialize product candidates and to grow our business and operations as currently contemplated.We expect to expand the size of our organization in the future, and we may experience difficulties in managing this growth.As of September 30, 2024, we had 126 full-time equivalent employees, including 98 full-time equivalent employees engaged in research and development. As our development and commercialization plans and strategies develop, we expect to need additional managerial, operational, scientific, sales, marketing, research, development, regulatory, manufacturing, financial and other resources. In addition, as our operations expand, we expect that we will need to manage relationships with strategic collaborators, CROs, contract manufacturers, suppliers, vendors and other third parties. Our future financial performance and our ability to develop and commercialize our product candidates and to compete effectively will depend, in part, on our ability to manage any future growth effectively. We may not be successful in accomplishing these tasks in growing our company, and our failure to accomplish any of them could adversely affect our business and operations.Significant disruptions of information technology systems or breaches of data security could adversely affect our business. Our business is increasingly dependent on critical, complex and interdependent information technology systems, including internet-based systems, to support business processes as well as internal and external communications. The size and complexity of our internal computer systems and those of our CROs, contract 52 Table of Contentsmanufacturers, collaboration partners, and other third parties on which we rely may make them potentially vulnerable to breakdown, telecommunications and electrical failures, malicious intrusion such as ransomware and computer viruses that may result in the impairment of key business processes. Our systems are potentially vulnerable to data security breaches, by employees or others, which may expose sensitive data to unauthorized persons. Such data security breaches could lead to the loss of trade secrets or other intellectual property or could lead to the public exposure of personally identifiable information (including sensitive personal information) of our employees, collaborators, clinical trial patients, and others. A malicious intrusion, email compromise or other data security breach or privacy violation that leads to disclosure or modification of or prevents access to patient information, including personally identifiable information or protected health information, could harm our reputation, compel us to comply with federal and/or state breach notification laws, subject us to mandatory corrective action, require us to verify the correctness of database contents and otherwise subject us to liability under laws and regulations that protect personal data, resulting in increased costs or loss of revenue. If we are unable to prevent such data security breaches or privacy violations or implement satisfactory remedial measures, our operations could be disrupted, and we may suffer loss of reputation, financial loss and other regulatory penalties. If we fail to comply with environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, we could become subject to fines or penalties or incur costs that could have a material adverse effect on the success of our business.We are subject to numerous environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, including those governing laboratory procedures and the handling, use, storage, treatment and

disposal of hazardous materials and wastes. Our operations involve the use of hazardous and flammable materials, including chemicals and biological materials, and produce hazardous waste products. We generally contract with third parties for the disposal of these materials and waste. We cannot eliminate the risk of contamination or injury from these materials. In the event of contamination or injury resulting from our use of hazardous materials, we could be held liable for any resulting damages, and any liability could exceed our resources. We also could incur significant costs associated with civil or criminal fines and penalties. Our employees, independent contractors, principal investigators, consultants and vendors may engage in misconduct or other improper activities, including noncompliance with regulatory standards and requirements, which could have a material adverse effect on our business. We are exposed to the risk that our employees, independent contractors, principal investigators, consultants or vendors may engage in fraudulent conduct or other illegal activity. Misconduct by these parties could include intentional, reckless and/or negligent conduct or disclosure of unauthorized activities to us that violates: (i) FDA laws and regulations or those of comparable foreign regulatory authorities, (ii) manufacturing standards, (iii) federal and state data privacy, security, fraud and abuse and other healthcare laws and regulations established and enforced by comparable foreign regulatory authorities, or (iv) laws that require the true, complete and accurate reporting of financial information or data. Additionally, we are subject to the risk that a person or government could allege such fraud or other misconduct, even if none occurred. If any such actions are instituted against us, and we are not successful in defending ourselves or asserting our rights, those actions could have a significant impact on our business and results of operations, including the imposition of significant fines or other sanctions. If product liability lawsuits are brought against us, we may incur substantial liabilities and may be required to limit commercialization of our product candidates. We may be sued if any product we develop allegedly causes injury or is found to be otherwise unsuitable during product testing, manufacturing, marketing or sale. Any such product liability claims may include allegations of defects in manufacturing, defects in design, a failure to warn of dangers inherent in the product, negligence, strict liability and a breach of warranties. If we cannot successfully defend ourselves against product liability claims, we may incur substantial liabilities or be required to stop development or, if approved, limit commercialization of our product candidates. Our inability to obtain and retain sufficient product liability insurance at an acceptable cost to protect against potential product liability claims could prevent or inhibit the development or commercialization of our product 53 Table of Contents candidates. We currently carry clinical trial liability insurance for our clinical trials. Although we maintain such insurance, any claim that may be brought against us could result in a court judgment or settlement in an amount that is not covered, in whole or in part, by our insurance or that is in excess of the limits of our insurance coverage. Our insurance policies also have various exclusions, and we may be subject to a product liability claim for which we have no coverage. We will have to pay any amounts awarded by a court or negotiated in a settlement that exceed our coverage limitations or that are not covered by our insurance, and we may not have, or be able to obtain, sufficient capital to pay such amounts. Our headquarters is located near known earthquake fault zones. The occurrence of an earthquake, fire or any other catastrophic event could disrupt our operations or the operations of third parties who provide vital support functions to us, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition. We and some of the third-party service providers on which we depend for various support functions are vulnerable to damage from catastrophic events, such as power loss, natural disasters, extreme weather, terrorism, pandemics and similar unforeseen events beyond our control. Our corporate headquarters, including our laboratory facilities, are located in the San Francisco Bay Area, which in the past has experienced severe earthquakes and wildfires. We do not carry earthquake insurance. Earthquakes or other natural disasters could severely disrupt our operations, and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects. The insurance coverage and reimbursement status of newly approved products is uncertain. Failure to obtain or maintain adequate coverage and reimbursement for our product candidates could limit our ability to generate revenue. The availability and extent of reimbursement by governmental and private payors is essential for most patients to be able to afford medications and therapies. Sales of any of our product candidates that receive marketing approval will depend substantially, both in the United States and internationally, on the extent to which the costs of our product candidates will be paid by health maintenance, managed care, pharmacy benefit and similar healthcare management organizations, or reimbursed by government health administration authorities, private health coverage insurers and other third-party payors. If reimbursement is not available, or is available only to limited levels, we may not be able to successfully commercialize our product candidates. Even if coverage is provided, the approved reimbursement amount may not be high enough to allow us to establish or maintain adequate pricing that will allow us to realize a sufficient return on our investment. There is significant uncertainty related to the insurance coverage and reimbursement of newly approved products as increasingly high barriers are being erected to the entry of new products into the healthcare markets. Coverage and reimbursement can differ significantly from payor to payor. It is difficult to predict what CMS will decide with respect to reimbursement for novel products such as ours since there is no body of established practices and precedents for these new products. Outside the United States, international operations are generally subject to extensive governmental price controls and other market regulations, and we believe the increasing emphasis on cost-containment initiatives in Europe, Canada and other countries may cause us to price our product candidates on less favorable terms than we currently anticipate. In many countries, particularly the countries of the European Union, pricing negotiations with governmental authorities can take considerable time after the receipt of marketing approval for a product. To obtain reimbursement or pricing approval in some countries, we may be required to conduct a clinical trial that compares the cost-effectiveness of our product candidates to other available therapies. In general, the prices of products under such systems are substantially lower than in the United States. Additional foreign price controls or other changes in pricing regulation could restrict the amount that we are able to charge for our product candidates. Accordingly, in markets outside the United States, the reimbursement for our products may be reduced compared with the United States and may be insufficient to generate commercially reasonable revenues and profits. 54 Table of Contents Risks Related to our Intellectual Property If we are unable to obtain or protect intellectual property rights related to our product candidates and technologies, we may not be able to compete effectively in our markets. We rely upon a combination of patent protection, trade secret protection and confidentiality agreements to protect the intellectual property related to our product candidates and technologies. The strength of patents in the biotechnology and pharmaceutical field involves complex legal and scientific questions and can be uncertain. We may or may not file or prosecute all necessary or desirable patent applications. The patent applications that we own or license may fail to result in issued patents in the United States or in other foreign countries, or they may fail to result in issued patents with claims that cover our product candidates or technologies in the United States or in other foreign countries. Any failure to identify relevant prior art relating to a patent or patent applications can invalidate a patent or prevent a patent from issuing. Even if patents have been issued, third parties may challenge the validity, enforceability or scope thereof, which may result in such patents being narrowed, invalidated or held unenforceable. Furthermore, even if they are unchallenged, our patent and patent applications may not adequately protect our intellectual property, provide exclusivity for our product candidates and technologies, or prevent others from designing around our claims. If the breadth or strength of protection provided by our patents is challenged, or if they fail to provide meaningful exclusivity for our product candidates, it could prevent us from asserting exclusivity over the covered product and allow generic competition. We cannot offer any assurances about which, if any, of our patent applications will issue, the breadth of any such issued patent, or whether any issued patents will be found invalid and unenforceable or will be threatened by third parties. Any successful opposition or other challenge to our patents or patent applications could significantly diminish the commercial prospects of any products that we develop. In addition, patents have a limited lifespan. In the United States and in many other countries, the natural expiration of a patent is generally 20 years after it is filed, and once any patents covering a product expire, generic competitors may enter the market. Our granted U.S. patent covering rusfertide expires in 2034 but is eligible for extension of up to five years for a portion of the time spent in development. Although the life of a patent can be increased based on certain delays caused by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, this increase can be reduced or eliminated based on certain delays caused by the patent applicant during patent prosecution. If we encounter delays in our clinical trials or in gaining regulatory approval, the period of time during which we could market any of our product candidates under patent protection, if approved, would be reduced. We may not be able to protect our intellectual property rights throughout the world. Filing, prosecuting and defending patents on all of our product candidates throughout the world would be prohibitively expensive, and our intellectual property rights in some countries outside the United States may be less extensive than those in the United States. In addition, the laws of some foreign countries do not protect intellectual property rights, including trade secrets, to the same extent as federal and state laws of the United States and many countries limit the enforceability of patents against third parties, including government agencies or government contractors. Competitors may use our technologies in jurisdictions where we have not obtained patent protection to develop their own products and, further, may export otherwise infringing products to territories where we have patent protection, but enforcement is not as strong as in the United States. These products may compete with our products in jurisdictions where we do not have any issued patents and our patent claims or other intellectual property rights may not be effective or sufficient to prevent them from so competing. Also, if our trade secrets are disclosed in a foreign jurisdiction, competitors worldwide could have access to our proprietary information and we may be without satisfactory recourse. Such disclosure could have a material adverse effect on our business. We also rely on trade secret protection and confidentiality agreements to protect proprietary scientific, business and technical information and know-how that is not or may not be patentable or that we elect not to patent. For example, we primarily rely on trade secrets and confidentiality agreements to protect our peptide therapeutics technology platform. Any disclosure to or misappropriation by third parties of our confidential proprietary information could enable competitors to quickly duplicate or surpass our technological achievements, thus eroding our competitive 55 Table of Contents position in our market. If we are unable to protect the confidentiality of our trade secrets and proprietary know-how or if competitors independently develop viable competing products, our business and competitive position may be harmed. Although we require all of our employees to assign their inventions to us, and endeavor to execute confidentiality agreements with all of our employees, consultants, advisors and any third parties who have access to our proprietary know-how and other confidential information related to such technology, we cannot be certain that we have executed such agreements with all third parties who may have helped to develop our intellectual property or who had access to our proprietary information, nor can we be certain that our agreements will not be breached. If any of the parties to these confidentiality agreements breaches or violates the terms of such agreements, we may not have adequate remedies for any such breach or violation, and we could lose our trade secrets as a result. Even if we are able to adequately protect our trade secrets and proprietary information, our trade secrets could otherwise become known or could be independently discovered by our competitors. If our trade secrets are not adequately protected so as to protect our market against competitors' " " products, others may be able to exploit our proprietary peptide product candidate discovery technologies to identify and develop competing product candidates, and thus our competitive position could be adversely affected, as could our business. We may be involved in lawsuits and other legal proceedings to protect or enforce our intellectual property, which could be expensive, time consuming and unsuccessful. Competitors may infringe our issued patents or any patents issued as a result of our pending or future patent applications. To counter infringement or unauthorized use, we may be required to file infringement claims, which can be expensive and time-consuming. In addition, in an infringement proceeding, a court may decide that a patent of ours is not valid or is unenforceable or may refuse to stop the other party in such infringement proceeding from using the technology at issue on the grounds that our patents do not cover the technology in question. An adverse result in any litigation or defense proceedings could put one or more of our patents at risk of being invalidated, held unenforceable or interpreted narrowly, and could put any of our patent applications at risk of not yielding an issued patent. Issued patents and patent applications may be challenged in the courts and in the patent office in the United States and abroad. An adverse determination in any such challenge could prevent the issuance of, reduce the scope of, invalidate or render unenforceable our patent rights, result in the loss of exclusivity, or limit our ability to stop others from using or commercializing our platform technology and products. Any such adverse result or determination could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any issued patents covering our product candidates, including any patent that may issue as a result of our pending or future patent applications, could be found invalid or unenforceable if challenged in court in the United States or abroad. As more groups become engaged in scientific research and product development in fields related to our product candidates, such as hepcidin mimetics or IL-23R, the risk of our patents, or patents that we have licensed, being challenged through patent interferences, derivation proceedings, oppositions, re-examinations, litigation or other means will likely increase. An adverse outcome in a patent dispute could have a material adverse effect on our business by: a—causing us to lose patent rights in the relevant jurisdiction(s); b—subjecting our collaboration partners or us to litigation, or otherwise preventing the commercialization of product candidates in the relevant jurisdiction(s); or c—requiring our collaboration partners or us to obtain licenses to the disputed patents, cease using the disputed technology or develop or obtain alternative technologies. An adverse outcome in a patent dispute could severely harm our collaborations or cause our collaboration partners to terminate their respective agreements. 56 Table of Contents Litigation or other legal proceedings relating to intellectual property claims, with or without merit, are unpredictable and generally expensive and time-consuming and, even if resolved in our favor, are likely to divert significant resources from our core business, including distracting our technical and management personnel from their normal responsibilities. In addition, there could be public announcements of the results of hearings, motions or other interim proceedings or developments and if securities analysts or investors perceive these results to be negative, it could have a substantial adverse effect on the market price of our common stock. We may not have sufficient financial or other resources to adequately conduct such litigation or proceedings. Some of our competitors may be able to sustain the costs of such litigation or proceedings more effectively than we can because of their greater financial resources and more mature and developed intellectual property portfolios. Accordingly, despite our efforts, we may not be able to prevent third parties from infringing upon or misappropriating or from successfully challenging our intellectual property rights. Uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of patent litigation or other proceedings could have a material adverse effect on our ability to compete in the marketplace. Third-party claims of intellectual property infringement may prevent or delay our drug discovery and development efforts. Our commercial success depends in part on our ability to develop, manufacture, market and sell our drug candidates and use our proprietary technologies without infringing or otherwise violating the patents and proprietary rights of third parties. Numerous third-party U.S. and foreign issued patents and pending patent applications exist in the fields in which we are developing product candidates, and there may be third-party patents or patent applications with claims to materials, formulations, methods of manufacture or methods for treatment related to the use or manufacture of our product candidates and technologies. Third parties may initiate legal proceedings against us alleging that we are infringing or otherwise violating their patent or other intellectual property rights. Given the vast number of patents in our field of technology, marketing of our product candidates or practice of our technologies could infringe existing patents or patents granted in the future. There may be applications now pending of which we are unaware that may later result in issued patents that may be infringed by the practice of our peptide therapeutics technology platform or the manufacture, use or sale of our product candidates. If any third-party patents were to be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to cover the manufacturing process of any of our product candidates, any molecules formed during the manufacturing process or any final product or formulation itself, the holders of any such patents may be able to block our ability to commercialize such product candidate unless we obtained a license under the applicable patents, or until such patents expire. As our industry expands and more patents are issued, the risk increases that our product candidates or technologies may give rise to claims of infringement of the patent rights of others. Parties making claims against us may obtain injunctive or other equitable relief, which could effectively block our ability to commercialize our product candidates. Even if we are successful in defending against any infringement claims, litigation is expensive and time-consuming and is likely to divert management's " " attention and substantial resources from our core business. In the event of a successful claim of infringement against us, we may have to pay substantial damages, limit our uses, pay royalties or redesign our infringing product candidates, which may be impossible or require substantial time and monetary expenditure. We may choose to seek, or may be required to seek, a license from the third-party patent holder and would most likely be required to pay license fees or royalties or both, each of which could be substantial. These licenses may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, however, or at all. Even if we were able to obtain a license, the rights we obtain may be nonexclusive, which would provide our competitors access to the same intellectual property rights upon which we are forced to rely. Furthermore, even in the absence of litigation, we may need to obtain licenses from third parties to advance our research or allow commercialization of our product candidates, and we have done so from time to time. We may fail to obtain any of these licenses at a reasonable cost or on reasonable terms, if at all. In such an event, we would be unable to further practice our technologies or develop and commercialize any of our product candidates at issue, which could harm our business significantly. 57 Table of Contents We may be subject to claims that our employees, consultants or independent contractors have wrongfully used or disclosed confidential information of third parties or that our employees have wrongfully used or disclosed alleged trade secrets of former or other employers. Many of our employees and consultants, including our senior management and our scientific founders, have been employed or retained at universities or by other biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies, including potential competitors. Some of our employees and consultants, including each member of our senior management and each of our scientific founders,

executed proprietary rights, non-disclosure and non-competition agreements in connection with such previous employment or retention. We may be subject to claims that we or those employees, consultants or independent contractors have used or disclosed intellectual property, including trade secrets or other proprietary information, of any such employee’s or consultant’s former or other employer. If we fail in defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, we may lose valuable intellectual property rights or personnel. Even if we are successful in defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management. We may be subject to claims challenging the inventorship or ownership of our issued patents, any patents issued as a result of our pending or future patent applications and other intellectual property. We may be subject to claims that former employees, collaborators or other third parties have an ownership interest in our issued patents, any patents issued as a result of our pending or future applications or other intellectual property. We have had in the past, and we may have in the future, ownership disputes arising, for example, from conflicting obligations of consultants or others who are involved in developing our product candidates and technologies. Litigation may be necessary to defend against these and other claims. In addition, some of our intellectual property rights were generated through the use of U.S. government funding and are therefore subject to certain federal regulations. As a result, the U.S. government may have certain rights to intellectual property embodied in our current or future product candidates pursuant to the Bayh-Dole Act of 1980 and implementing regulations. These U.S. government rights in certain inventions developed under a government-funded program include a non-exclusive, non-transferable, irrevocable worldwide license to use inventions for any governmental purpose. In addition, the U.S. government has the right to require us or our licensors to grant exclusive, partially exclusive, or non-exclusive licenses to any of these inventions to a third party in certain circumstances (also referred to as “march-in rights”). Our reliance on third parties requires us to share our trade secrets, which increases the possibility that a competitor will discover them or that our trade secrets will be misappropriated or disclosed. Because we expect to rely on third parties in the development and manufacture of our product candidates, we must, at times, share trade secrets with them. We seek to protect our proprietary technology in part by entering into confidentiality agreements and, if applicable, material transfer agreements, consulting agreements or other similar agreements with our advisors, employees, third-party contractors and consultants prior to beginning research or disclosing proprietary information. These agreements typically limit the rights of the third parties to use or disclose our confidential information, including our trade secrets. Despite the contractual provisions employed when working with third parties, the need to share trade secrets and other confidential information increases the risk that such trade secrets become known by our competitors, are inadvertently incorporated into the technology of others, or are disclosed or used in violation of these agreements. Given that our proprietary position is based, in part, on our know-how and trade secrets, a competitor’s discovery of our trade secrets or other unauthorized use or disclosure would impair our competitive position and may have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. 58 Table of Contents Intellectual property rights do not necessarily address all potential threats to our business. The degree of future protection afforded by our intellectual property rights is uncertain because intellectual property rights have limitations and may not adequately protect our business. The following examples are illustrative:—others may be able to make compounds or formulations that are similar to our product candidates, but that are not covered by the claims of any patents that we own, license or control;—we or any strategic partners might not have been the first to make the inventions covered by the issued patents or pending patent applications that we own;—we may not have been the first to file patent applications covering certain of our inventions;—others may independently develop the same, similar, or alternative technologies without infringing, misappropriating or violating our intellectual property rights;—it is possible that our pending patent applications will not lead to issued patents;—issued patents may not provide us with any competitive advantages, or may be narrowed or held invalid or unenforceable, including as a result of legal challenges;—our competitors might conduct research and development activities in the United States and other countries that provide a safe harbor from patent infringement claims for certain research and development activities, as well as in countries where we do not have patent rights, and may then use the information learned from such activities to develop competitive products for sale in our major commercial markets;—we may choose not to file a patent in order to maintain certain trade secrets or know-how, and a third party may subsequently file a patent covering such trade secrets or know-how; and— the patents of others may have an adverse effect on our business. Should any of these events occur, they could have a material adverse impact on our business and financial condition. Risks Related to Ownership of our Common Stock Our stock price has been and will likely continue to be volatile and may decline regardless of our operating performance. Our stock price has fluctuated in the past and is likely to be volatile in the future. From January 1, 2024 through September 30, 2024, the reported sale price of our common stock has fluctuated between \$21.43 and \$48.00 per share. The stock market in general and the market for biotechnology companies in particular have experienced extreme volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies. As a result of this volatility, investors may experience losses on their investment in our common stock, including due to the factors discussed in these “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this Quarterly Report. Volatility in our share price could subject us to securities class action litigation. Securities class action litigations have often been brought against companies following a decline in the market price of their securities. If we face such litigation, it could result in substantial costs and a diversion of management’s attention and resources, which could harm our business. 59 Table of Contents We are required to develop and maintain proper and effective internal controls over financial reporting and any failure to maintain the adequacy of these internal controls may adversely affect investor confidence in our company and, as a result, the value of our common stock. We are required, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (”Section 404”), to furnish a report by management on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. This assessment needs to include disclosure of any material weaknesses identified by our management in our internal control over financial reporting. Our independent registered public accounting firm is required to attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Maintaining adequate internal controls in place so that we can produce accurate financial statements on a timely basis is a costly and time-consuming effort that will need to be evaluated frequently. We currently do not have an internal audit group, and we may need to hire additional accounting and financial staff with appropriate public company experience and technical accounting knowledge and continue the costly and challenging process of compiling the system and processing documentation necessary to perform the evaluation needed to comply with Section 404. We may not complete our continued evaluation, testing and any required remediation in a timely fashion. During our evaluation of our internal control, if we identify one or more material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting or fail to remediate any material weaknesses, we will be unable to assert that our internal control over financial reporting is effective. In addition, if we have a material weakness, we will receive an adverse opinion regarding our internal control over financial reporting from our independent registered public accounting firm. Any material weakness or other failure to maintain internal control over financial reporting could severely inhibit our ability to accurately report our financial condition or results of operations. If we are not able to comply with the requirements of Section 404 or if we or our independent registered public accounting firm are unable to attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, the market price of our stock could decline and we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by Nasdaq, the SEC, or other regulatory authorities, which would require additional financial and management resources. Our certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the exclusive forum for substantially all disputes between us and our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders’ ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation (”Certificate of Incorporation”) provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the exclusive forum for certain actions and proceedings. Furthermore, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all Securities Act actions. Accordingly, both state and federal courts have jurisdiction to entertain such claims. The choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder’s ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes, which may discourage such lawsuits. Alternatively, if a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in our Certificate of Incorporation to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions. Some provisions of our charter documents and Delaware law may have anti-takeover effects that could discourage an acquisition of us by others, even if an acquisition would be beneficial to our stockholders, and may prevent attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management. 60 There are provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, such as the existence of a classified Board and the authorization of “blank-check” preferred stock, that may make it difficult for a third party to acquire, or attempt to acquire, control of our company, even if a change in control was considered favorable by our stockholders. These provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our Board, who are responsible for appointing the members of our management. Moreover, because we are incorporated in Delaware, we are governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which prohibit a person who owns 15% or more of our outstanding voting stock from merging or combining with us for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person 60 Table of Contents acquired in excess of 15% of our outstanding voting stock, unless the merger or combination is approved in a prescribed manner. Any provision in our Certificate of Incorporation, our Bylaws or Delaware law that has the effect of delaying or deterring a change in control could limit the opportunity for our stockholders to receive a premium for their shares of our common stock and could also affect the price that some investors are willing to pay for our common stock. General Risk Factors Our ability to use net operating loss carryforwards to offset future taxable income, and our ability to use tax credit carryforwards, may be subject to certain limitations. Our ability to use our federal and state net operating losses (”NOLs”) to offset potential future taxable income and related income taxes that would otherwise be due is dependent upon our generation of future taxable income, and we cannot predict with certainty when, or whether, we will generate sufficient taxable income to use our NOLs. To the extent that we continue to generate taxable losses, unused losses will carry forward to offset future taxable income, if any, until such unused losses expire. Under Sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, if a corporation undergoes an “ownership change,” generally defined as a greater than fifty percentage point change (by value) in its equity ownership by certain stockholders over a three-year period, the corporation’s ability to use its pre-change net operating loss carryforwards, or NOLs, and other pre-change tax attributes (such as research and development tax credits) to offset its post-change taxable income or tax liability may be limited. We have experienced ownership changes in the past, resulting in annual limitations in our ability to use our NOLs and credits. In addition, we may experience subsequent ownership changes as a result of future equity offerings or other changes in the ownership of our stock, some of which are beyond our control. As a result, the amount of the NOLs and tax credit carryforwards presented in our financial statements could be limited and may expire unused. Any such material limitation or expiration of our NOLs may harm our future operating results by effectively increasing our future tax obligations. ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities None. Repurchases of Shares or of Company Equity Securities None. ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES None. ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES Not applicable. ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION (C) Trading Plans On July 15, 2024, Dinesh V. Patel, our Chief Executive Officer and a member of our Board, terminated a trading plan intended to satisfy Rule 10b5-1(c) which he adopted on April 22, 2024 to sell up to 300,000 shares of the Company’s common stock through July 31, 2025, or such earlier date when all transactions under the trading plan were completed, subject to certain conditions. During the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2024, no other director or Section 16 officer adopted or terminated any Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (in each case as defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K). 61 Table of Contents ITEM 6. EXHIBITS 8-EXHIBIT A INDEX 9- 10- 11- 12- 13- 14- 15- 16- 17- 18- 19- 20- 21- 22- 23- 24- 25- 26- 27- 28- 29- 30- 31- 32- 33- 34- 35- 36- 37- 38- 39- 40- 41- 42- 43- 44- 45- 46- 47- 48- 49- 50- 51- 52- 53- 54- 55- 56- 57- 58- 59- 60- 61- 62- 63- 64- 65- 66- 67- 68- 69- 70- 71- 72- 73- 74- 75- 76- 77- 78- 79- 80- 81- 82- 83- 84- 85- 86- 87- 88- 89- 90- 91- 92- 93- 94- 95- 96- 97- 98- 99- 100- 101- 102- 103- 104- 105- 106- 107- 108- 109- 110- 111- 112- 113- 114- 115- 116- 117- 118- 119- 120- 121- 122- 123- 124- 125- 126- 127- 128- 129- 130- 131- 132- 133- 134- 135- 136- 137- 138- 139- 140- 141- 142- 143- 144- 145- 146- 147- 148- 149- 150- 151- 152- 153- 154- 155- 156- 157- 158- 159- 160- 161- 162- 163- 164- 165- 166- 167- 168- 169- 170- 171- 172- 173- 174- 175- 176- 177- 178- 179- 180- 181- 182- 183- 184- 185- 186- 187- 188- 189- 190- 191- 192- 193- 194- 195- 196- 197- 198- 199- 200- 201- 202- 203- 204- 205- 206- 207- 208- 209- 210- 211- 212- 213- 214- 215- 216- 217- 218- 219- 220- 221- 222- 223- 224- 225- 226- 227- 228- 229- 230- 231- 232- 233- 234- 235- 236- 237- 238- 239- 240- 241- 242- 243- 244- 245- 246- 247- 248- 249- 250- 251- 252- 253- 254- 255- 256- 257- 258- 259- 260- 261- 262- 263- 264- 265- 266- 267- 268- 269- 270- 271- 272- 273- 274- 275- 276- 277- 278- 279- 280- 281- 282- 283- 284- 285- 286- 287- 288- 289- 290- 291- 292- 293- 294- 295- 296- 297- 298- 299- 300- 301- 302- 303- 304- 305- 306- 307- 308- 309- 310- 311- 312- 313- 314- 315- 316- 317- 318- 319- 320- 321- 322- 323- 324- 325- 326- 327- 328- 329- 330- 331- 332- 333- 334- 335- 336- 337- 338- 339- 340- 341- 342- 343- 344- 345- 346- 347- 348- 349- 350- 351- 352- 353- 354- 355- 356- 357- 358- 359- 360- 361- 362- 363- 364- 365- 366- 367- 368- 369- 370- 371- 372- 373- 374- 375- 376- 377- 378- 379- 380- 381- 382- 383- 384- 385- 386- 387- 388- 389- 390- 391- 392- 393- 394- 395- 396- 397- 398- 399- 400- 401- 402- 403- 404- 405- 406- 407- 408- 409- 410- 411- 412- 413- 414- 415- 416- 417- 418- 419- 420- 421- 422- 423- 424- 425- 426- 427- 428- 429- 430- 431- 432- 433- 434- 435- 436- 437- 438- 439- 440- 441- 442- 443- 444- 445- 446- 447- 448- 449- 450- 451- 452- 453- 454- 455- 456- 457- 458- 459- 460- 461- 462- 463- 464- 465- 466- 467- 468- 469- 470- 471- 472- 473- 474- 475- 476- 477- 478- 479- 480- 481- 482- 483- 484- 485- 486- 487- 488- 489- 490- 491- 492- 493- 494- 495- 496- 497- 498- 499- 500- 501- 502- 503- 504- 505- 506- 507- 508- 509- 510- 511- 512- 513- 514- 515- 516- 517- 518- 519- 520- 521- 522- 523- 524- 525- 526- 527- 528- 529- 530- 531- 532- 533- 534- 535- 536- 537- 538- 539- 540- 541- 542- 543- 544- 545- 546- 547- 548- 549- 550- 551- 552- 553- 554- 555- 556- 557- 558- 559- 560- 561- 562- 563- 564- 565- 566- 567- 568- 569- 570- 571- 572- 573- 574- 575- 576- 577- 578- 579- 580- 581- 582- 583- 584- 585- 586- 587- 588- 589- 590- 591- 592- 593- 594- 595- 596- 597- 598- 599- 600- 601- 602- 603- 604- 605- 606- 607- 608- 609- 610- 611- 612- 613- 614- 615- 616- 617- 618- 619- 620- 621- 622- 623- 624- 625- 626- 627- 628- 629- 630- 631- 632- 633- 634- 635- 636- 637- 638- 639- 640- 641- 642- 643- 644- 645- 646- 647- 648- 649- 650- 651- 652- 653- 654- 655- 656- 657- 658- 659- 660- 661- 662- 663- 664- 665- 666- 667- 668- 669- 670- 671- 672- 673- 674- 675- 676- 677- 678- 679- 680- 681- 682- 683- 684- 685- 686- 687- 688- 689- 690- 691- 692- 693- 694- 695- 696- 697- 698- 699- 700- 701- 702- 703- 704- 705- 706- 707- 708- 709- 710- 711- 712- 713- 714- 715- 716- 717- 718- 719- 720- 721- 722- 723- 724- 725- 726- 727- 728- 729- 730- 731- 732- 733- 734- 735- 736- 737- 738- 739- 740- 741- 742- 743- 744- 745- 746- 747- 748- 749- 750- 751- 752- 753- 754- 755- 756- 757- 758- 759- 760- 761- 762- 763- 764- 765- 766- 767- 768- 769- 770- 771- 772- 773- 774- 775- 776- 777- 778- 779- 780- 781- 782- 783- 784- 785- 786- 787- 788- 789- 790- 791- 792- 793- 794- 795- 796- 797- 798- 799- 800- 801- 802- 803- 804- 805- 806- 807- 808- 809- 810- 811- 812- 813- 814- 815- 816- 817- 818- 819- 820- 821- 822- 823- 824- 825- 826- 827- 828- 829- 830- 831- 832- 833- 834- 835- 836- 837- 838- 839- 840- 841- 842- 843- 844- 845- 846- 847- 848- 849- 850- 851- 852- 853- 854- 855- 856- 857- 858- 859- 860- 861- 862- 863- 864- 865- 866- 867- 868- 869- 870- 871- 872- 873- 874- 875- 876- 877- 878- 879- 880- 881- 882- 883- 884- 885- 886- 887- 888- 889- 890- 891- 892- 893- 894- 895- 896- 897- 898- 899- 900- 901- 902- 903- 904- 905- 906- 907- 908- 909- 910- 911- 912- 913- 914- 915- 916- 917- 918- 919- 920- 921- 922- 923- 924- 925- 926- 927- 928- 929- 930- 931- 932- 933- 934- 935- 936- 937- 938- 939- 940- 941- 942- 943- 944- 945- 946- 947- 948- 949- 950- 951- 952- 953- 954- 955- 956- 957- 958- 959- 960- 961- 962- 963- 964- 965- 966- 967- 968- 969- 970- 971- 972- 973- 974- 975- 976- 977- 978- 979- 980- 981- 982- 983- 984- 985- 986- 987- 988- 989- 990- 991- 992- 993- 994- 995- 996- 997- 998- 999- 1000- 1001- 1002- 1003- 1004- 1005- 1006- 1007- 1008- 1009- 1010- 1011- 1012- 1013- 1014- 1015- 1016- 1017- 1018- 1019- 1020- 1021- 1022- 1023- 1024- 1025- 1026- 1027- 1028- 1029- 1030- 1031- 1032- 1033- 1034- 1035- 1036- 1037- 1038- 1039- 1040- 1041- 1042- 1043- 1044- 1045- 1046- 1047- 1048- 1049- 1050- 1051- 1052- 1053- 1054- 1055- 1056- 1057- 1058- 1059- 1060- 1061- 1062- 1063- 1064- 1065- 1066- 1067- 1068- 1069- 1070- 1071- 1072- 1073- 1074- 1075- 1076- 1077- 1078- 1079- 1080- 1081- 1082- 1083- 1084- 1085- 1086- 1087- 1088- 1089- 1090- 1091- 1092- 1093- 1094- 1095- 1096- 1097- 1098- 1099- 1100- 1101- 1102- 1103- 1104- 1105- 1106- 1107- 1108- 1109- 1110- 1111- 1112- 1113- 1114- 1115- 1116- 1117- 1118- 1119- 1120- 1121- 1122- 1123- 1124- 1125- 1126- 1127- 1128- 1129- 1130- 1131- 1132- 1133- 1134- 1135- 1136- 1137- 1138- 1139- 1140- 1141- 1142- 1143- 1144- 1145- 1146- 1147- 1148- 1149- 1150- 1151- 1152- 1153- 1154- 1155- 1156- 1157- 1158- 1159- 1160- 1161- 1162- 1163- 1164- 1165- 1166- 1167- 1168- 1169- 1170- 1171- 1172- 1173- 1174- 1175- 1176- 1177- 1178- 1179- 1180- 1181- 1182- 1183- 1184- 1185- 1186- 1187- 1188- 1189- 1190- 1191- 1192- 1193- 1194- 1195- 1196- 1197- 1198- 1199- 1200- 1201- 1202- 1203- 1204- 1205- 1206- 1207- 1208- 1209- 1210- 1211- 1212- 1213- 1214- 1215- 1216- 1217- 1218- 1219- 1220- 1221- 1222- 1223- 1224- 1225- 1226- 1227- 1228- 1229- 1230- 1231- 1232- 1233- 1234- 1235- 1236- 1237- 1238- 1239- 1240- 1241- 1242- 1243- 1244- 1245- 1246- 1247- 1248- 1249- 1250- 1251- 1252- 1253- 1254- 1255- 1256- 1257- 1258- 1259- 1260- 1261- 1262- 1263- 1264- 1265- 1266- 1267- 1268- 1269- 1270- 1271- 1272- 1273- 1274- 1275- 1276- 1277- 1278- 1279- 1280- 1281- 1282- 1283- 1284- 1285- 1286- 1287- 1288- 1289- 1290- 1291- 1292- 1293- 1294- 1295- 1296- 1297- 1298- 1299- 1300- 1301- 1302- 1303- 1304- 1305- 1306- 1307- 1308- 1309- 1310- 1311- 1312- 1313- 1314- 1315- 1316- 1317- 1318- 1319- 1320- 1321- 1322- 1323- 1324- 1325- 1326- 1327- 1328- 1329- 1330- 1331- 1332- 1333- 1334- 1335- 1336- 1337- 1338- 1339- 1340- 1341- 1342- 1343- 1344- 1345- 1346- 1347- 1348- 1349- 1350- 1351- 1352- 1353- 1354- 1355- 1356- 1357- 1358- 1359- 1360- 1361- 1362- 1363- 1364- 1365- 1366- 1367- 1368- 1369- 1370- 1371- 1372- 1373- 1374- 1375- 1376- 1377- 1378- 1379- 1380- 1381- 1382- 1383- 1384- 1385- 1386- 1387- 1388- 1389- 1390- 1391- 1392- 1393- 1394- 1395- 1396- 1397- 1398- 1399- 1400- 1401- 1402- 1403- 1404- 1405- 1406- 1407- 1408- 1409- 1410- 1411- 1412- 1413- 1414- 1415- 1416- 1417- 1418- 1419- 1420- 1421- 1422- 1423- 1424- 1425- 1426- 1427- 1428- 1429- 1430- 1431- 1432- 1433- 1434- 1435- 1436- 1437- 1438- 1439- 1440- 1441- 1442- 1443- 1444- 1445- 1446- 1447- 1448- 1449- 1450- 1451- 1452- 1453- 1454- 1455- 1456- 1457- 1458- 1459- 1460- 1461- 1462- 1463- 1464- 1465- 1466- 1467- 1468- 1469- 1470- 1471- 1472- 1473- 1474- 1475- 1476- 1477- 1478- 1479- 1480- 1481- 1482- 1483- 1484- 1485- 1486- 1487- 1488- 1489- 1490- 1491- 1492- 1493- 1494- 1495- 1496- 1497- 1498- 1499- 1500- 1501- 1502- 1503- 1504- 1505- 1506- 1507- 1508- 1509- 1510- 1511- 1512- 1513- 1514- 1515- 1516- 1517- 1518- 1519- 1520- 1521- 1522- 1523- 1524- 1525- 1526- 1527- 1528- 1529- 1530- 1531- 1532- 1533- 1534- 1535- 1536- 1537- 1538- 1539- 1540- 1541- 1542- 1543- 1544- 1545- 1546- 1547- 1548- 1549- 1550- 1551- 1552- 1553- 1554- 1555- 1556- 1557- 1558- 1559- 1560- 1561- 1562- 1563- 1564- 1565- 1566- 1567- 1568- 1569- 1570- 1571- 1572- 1573- 1574- 1575- 1576- 1577- 1578- 1579- 1580- 1581- 1582- 1583- 1584- 1585- 1586- 1587- 1588- 1589- 1590- 1591- 1592- 1593- 1594- 1595- 1596- 1597- 1598- 1599- 1600- 1601- 1602- 1603- 1604- 1605- 1606- 1607- 1608- 1609- 1610- 1611- 1612- 1613- 1614- 1615- 1616- 1617- 1618- 1619- 1620- 1621- 1622- 1623- 1624- 1625- 1626- 1627- 1628- 1629- 1630- 1631- 1632- 1633- 1634- 1635- 1636- 1637- 1638- 1639- 1640- 1641- 1642- 1643- 1644- 1645- 1646- 1647- 1648- 1649- 1650- 1651- 1652- 1653- 1654- 1655- 1656- 1657- 1658- 1659- 1660- 1661- 1662- 1663- 1664- 1665- 1666- 1667- 1668- 1669- 1670- 1671- 1672- 1673- 1674- 1675- 1676- 1677- 1678- 1679- 1680- 1681- 1682- 1683- 1684- 1685- 1686- 1687- 1688- 1689- 1690- 1691- 1692- 1693- 1694- 1695- 1696- 1697- 1698- 1699- 1700- 1701- 1702- 1703- 1704- 1705- 1706- 1707- 1708- 1709- 1710- 1711- 1712- 1713- 1714- 1715- 1716- 1717- 1718- 1719- 1720- 1721- 1722- 1723- 1724- 1725- 1726- 1727- 1728- 1729- 1730- 1731- 1732- 1733- 1734- 1735- 1736- 1737- 1738- 1739- 1740- 1741- 1742- 1743- 1744- 1745- 1746- 1747- 1748- 1749- 1750- 1751- 1752- 1753- 1754- 1755- 1756- 1757- 1758- 1759- 1760- 1761- 1762- 1763- 1764- 1765- 1766-

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

Revenue from Contract with Customer, Product and Service [Extensible Enumeration] Operating Expenses [Abstract] Operating expenses: Research and Development Expense Research and development General and Administrative Expense General and administrative Operating Expenses Total operating expenses Operating Income (Loss) Income (loss) from operations Investment Income, Interest Interest income Other Nonoperating Income (Expense) Other income (expense), net Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations before Income Taxes, Noncontrolling Interest Interest income (loss) before income tax benefit (expense) Income Tax Expense (Benefit) Income tax benefit (expense) Provision for income taxes Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Earnings Per Share, Basic Net income (loss) per share, basic Basic net income (loss) per share of common stock Earnings Per Share, Diluted Net income (loss) per share, diluted Diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Basic Weighted-average shares used to compute net income (loss) per share, basic Weighted-average shares of common stock, basic Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted Weighted-average shares used to compute net income (loss) per share, diluted Weighted-average shares of common stock, dilutive Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Period Change [Abstract] Other comprehensive income (loss): OCI, Debt Securities, Available-for-Sale, Unrealized Holding Gain (Loss), before Adjustment, after Tax Unrealized gain (loss) on marketable securities Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation Adjustment, Net of Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent Gain on translation of foreign operations Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Attributable to Parent Comprehensive income (loss) Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity Equity Components [Axis] Equity Component [Domain] Common Stock [Member] Common Stock Additional Paid-in Capital [Member] AOCI Attributable to Parent [Member] Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Retained Earnings [Member] Accumulated Deficit Sale of Stock [Axis] Sale of Stock [Domain] The sale of stock by a private company to public at market offer price At-the-market offering Represents a public offering Public Offerings [Member] Public offerings Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward] Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity Stock Issued During Period, Value, New Issues Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs Stock Issued During Period, Shares, New Issues Common stock issued (in shares) Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs (in shares) Adjustments to Additional Paid in Capital, Warrant Issued Exercise of Warrants in exchange for issuance of Pre-funded Warrants Gross proceeds form exercise of warrants Shares Issued, Value, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, after Forfeiture Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans Shares Issued, Shares, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, after Forfeiture Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans (in shares) Represents shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units Shares Withheld For Net Settlements Of Tax Withholding Upon Vesting Of Restricted Stock Units Shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units Represents the number of shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units Shares Withheld for Net Settlement of Tax Withholding Upon Vesting of Restricted Stock Units, Shares Shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units (in shares) Value of stock issued as a result of the exercise of warrants Stock Issued During Period, Value, Warrants Exercised Issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants Number of warrants exercised during the current period Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Warrants Exercised Issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants (in shares) Number of shares issued upon exercise of warrants APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase for Cost Recognition Stock-based compensation expense Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent Other comprehensive income (loss) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract] Cash Flows from Operating Activities Net Income (Loss), Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest Net income (loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income (Loss) to Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract] Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Noncash Expense Stock-based compensation Operating Lease, Right-of-Use Asset, Periodic Reduction Operating lease right-of-use asset amortization Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization Depreciation Accretion (Amortization) of Discounts and Premiums, Investments Accretion of discount on marketable securities Other Operating Activities, Cash Flow Statement Other Increase (Decrease) in Operating Capital [Abstract] Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Related Parties Receivable from collaboration partner Increase (Decrease) in Prepaid Expense and Other Assets Prepaid expenses and other assets Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable, Trade Accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable, Related Parties Payable to collaboration partner Increase (Decrease) in Other Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Accrued expenses and other payables Increase (Decrease) in Income Taxes Payable Income taxes payable Increase (Decrease) in Contract with Customer, Liability Deferred revenue Operating Lease, Payments Operating lease liability Operating cash flow used by operating leases Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities [Abstract] Cash Flows from Investing Activities Payments to Acquire Debt Securities, Available-for-Sale Purchase of marketable securities Proceeds from Sale and Maturity of Debt Securities, Available-for-Sale Proceeds from maturities of marketable securities Payments to Acquire Property, Plant, and Equipment Purchases of property and equipment Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities [Abstract] Cash Flows from Financing Activities The amount of proceeds from exercise of warrants in exchange for issuance of pre-funded warrants Proceeds from Exercise of Warrants in Exchange for Issuance of Pre-funded Warrants Proceeds from exercise of Warrants in exchange for issuance of Pre-Funded Warrants Proceeds from Warrant Exercises Proceeds from issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants Proceeds, Issuance of Shares, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Including Option Exercised Proceeds from issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options and purchases under employee stock purchase plan Represents shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units Shares Withheld for Net Settlement of Tax Withholding Upon Vesting of Restricted Stock Units Tax withholding payments related to net settlement of restricted stock units Proceeds from Issuance of Common Stock Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of issuance costs Proceeds from Debt, Net of Issuance Costs Proceeds from at the market offering, net of issuance costs Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Net cash provided by financing activities Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Period Increase (Decrease), Including Exchange Rate Effect Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period Total cash reported on condensed consolidated statements of cash flows Noncash Investing and Financing Items [Abstract] Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing and Investing Information: Right-of-Use Asset Obtained in Exchange for Operating Lease Liability New operating lease asset obtained in exchange for operating lease liability Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for lease obligation The amount of leasehold improvements obtained under tenant improvement allowance Leasehold Improvements Under Improvement Allowance Leasehold improvements obtained under tenant improvement allowance Capital Expenditures Incurred but Not yet Paid Purchases of property and equipment in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Organization and Description of Business Organization, Consolidation and Presentation of Financial Statements Disclosure [Text Block] Organization and Description of Business Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Significant Accounting Policies [Text Block] Summary of Significant Accounting Policies No definition available License and Collaboration Agreements Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Table] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Axis] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Domain] The license and collaboration agreement with Janssen Biotech, Inc. (Janssen) dated May 26, 2017 License and Collaboration Agreement, Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Line Items] License and Collaboration Agreements Collaborative Arrangement Disclosure [Text Block] License and Collaboration Agreements Fair Value Measurements Fair Value Disclosures [Text Block] Fair Value Measurements NACash Equivalents and Marketable Securities Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Marketable Securities [Text Block] Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities Balance Sheet Components Supplemental Balance Sheet Disclosures [Text Block] Balance Sheet Components Lease Lessee, Operating Leases [Text Block] Lease Stockholders' Equity Equity [Text Block] Stockholders' Equity Income Taxes Income Tax Disclosure [Text Block] Income Taxes Net Income (Loss) per Share Earnings Per Share [Text Block] Net Income (Loss) per Share Basis of Accounting, Policy [Policy Text Block] Basis of Presentation and Consolidation Consolidation, Policy [Policy Text Block] Principles of Consolidation Use of Estimates, Policy [Policy Text Block] Use of Estimates Cash and Cash Equivalents, Policy [Policy Text Block] Cash as Reported in Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Compensation Related Costs, Policy [Policy Text Block] Stock-based Compensation Expense Collaborative Arrangement, Accounting Policy [Policy Text Block] Collaborative Arrangements New Accounting Pronouncements, Policy [Policy Text Block] Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncement Schedule of Cash and Cash Equivalents [Table Text Block] Schedule of cash as reported in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Expensed and Capitalized, Amount [Table Text Block] Schedule of stock-based compensation expense Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis [Table Text Block] Schedule of fair value of financial assets Marketable Securities [Table Text Block] Schedule of cash equivalents and marketable securities Schedule of Other Current Assets [Table Text Block] Summary of prepaid expenses and other current assets Property, Plant and Equipment [Table Text Block] Summary of property and equipment net schedule of Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities [Table Text Block] Schedule of accrued expenses and other payables Lessee, Lease, Description [Table] Lessee, Lease, Description [Line Items] Lease The tabular disclosure of lease balance sheet Lease Balance Sheet Disclosure [Table Text Block] Schedule of balance sheet information Lease, Cost [Table Text Block] Schedule of lease cost information The tabular disclosure of lease cash flow information Lease Cash Flow Information Disclosure [Table Text Block] Schedule of cash flow information Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Maturity [Table Text Block] Schedule of minimum lease payments and lease liabilities Schedule of Earnings Per Share, Basic and Diluted [Table Text Block] Schedule of computation of the basic and diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders Number of Operating Segments Number of operating segments Retained Earnings Note Disclosure [Abstract] Net losses from operations since inception The carrying amount of cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities Cash, Cash Equivalents And Marketable Securities, Carrying Value Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities Line of Credit Facility [Table] Line of Credit Facility [Line Items] Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents [Abstract] Aggregate amounts of cash and cash equivalents and the restricted cash Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Expensed and Capitalized, Amount [Table] Schedule of Employee Service Share-based Compensation, Allocation of Recognized Period Costs [Table] Statement of Income Location, Balance [Axis] Statement of Income Location, Balance [Domain] Research and Development Expense [Member] General and Administrative Expense [Member] Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Expensed and Capitalized, Amount [Line Items] Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Compensation Cost [Line Items] Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Expense Total stock-based compensation expense Counterparty Name [Axis] Counterparty Name [Domain] Represents the information pertaining to the related party Janssen Biotech Inc. Janssen Represents the Takeda Pharmaceuticals USA Inc., with which the company has entered into a worldwide license and collaboration agreement Takeda Pharmaceuticals [Member] Takeda Pharmaceuticals Represents information relating to amended and restated agreement Restated Agreement Represents information relating to license and collaboration agreement License and Collaboration Agreement [Member] License and collaboration agreement Product and Service [Axis] Product and Service [Domain] License and Service [Member] License And Service License and Maintenance [Member] License and Maintenance Represents the information pertaining to development services Development Services [Member] Development Services Statistical Measurement [Axis] Statistical Measurement [Domain] Minimum [Member] Maximum [Member] Research and Development Arrangement, Contract to Perform for Others, Type [Axis] Research and Development Arrangement, Contract to Perform for Others, Type [Domain] Represents the information pertaining to phase three clinical trial for rusfertide in PV Phase Three Clinical Trial For Rusfertide In PV [Member] Represents phase three clinical trial for any indication Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for any indication Represents filing of a New Drug Application ("NDA") for a second-generation compound with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration Filing of New Drug Application ("NDA") for Second-Generation Compound With U.S. Food and Drug Administration [Member] Filing of New Drug Application ("NDA") for second-generation compound with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration Represents FDA approval of an NDA for a second-generation compound U.S. Food and Drug Administration Approval of New Drug Application for Second-Generation Compound [Member] FDA approval of NDA for second-generation compound Represents the information pertaining to FDA approval of an NDA for rusfertide in PV Food And Drug Administration Approval Of New Drug Application For Rusfertide In PV [Member] Represents dosing of the 3rd patient in a Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for a second indication Dosing Of Third Patient In Phase 3 Clinical Trial For Second Generation Compound For A Second Indication [Member] Represents dosing of the 3rd patient in a Iconic phase 3 clinical trial of JNJ-2113 in patients with moderate-to-severe psoriasis Iconic Total Phase Three Clinical Trial [Member] Iconic Total Phase Represents ANTHEM Phase 2b trial Anthem Phase Two B Member Scenario [Axis] Scenario [Domain] Exercise of full opt-out right Exercise of Full Opt-out Right [Member] Exercise of full opt-out right during the initial opt-out period Exercise of Full Opt-out Right During The Initial Opt-out Period (Member) Represents the amount received from a collaborative arrangement Collaborative Arrangement, Eligible Amount Received Non-refundable upfront payment Represents the milestone payment amount eligible to receive from a collaborative arrangement Collaborative Arrangement, Milestone Payment, Eligible to Receive Collaborative arrangement, milestone payment, eligible to receive Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Amount Final transaction price Represents the milestone additional payment eligible to receive from a collaborative arrangement Collaborative Arrangement Milestone Additional Payment Eligible To Receive Additional payment eligible to receive from a collaborative arrangement The amount of upfront payment based on the agreement Collaborative Agreement Upfront Payment Upfront payment Contract with Customer, Liability, Revenue Recognized Revenue recognized Represents upcoming potential development milestones payment Upcoming Potential Development Milestones Payment Upcoming potential development milestones The percentages on net product sales Percentages Royalties on Net Product Sales Percentage of royalties on net product sales Represents the percentage of royalties on net sales Percentage of Royalties on Net Sales Percent Percentage of royalties on ex-U.S. net sales Represents upcoming potential development and regulatory milestone payments receivable Upcoming Potential Development and Regulatory Milestones Payments Upcoming potential development and regulatory milestone payments receivable Represents the profit sharing ratio between the company and the counterparty under the agreement Collaborative Agreement Profit Share, Percentage Profit (loss) share on U.S. profits and losses Contract with Customer, Liability, Change in Timeframe, Performance Obligation Satisfied, Revenue Recognized Recognized revenue from deferred revenue contract liability The amount of cash inflow from milestone payments under the license and collaboration agreement Proceeds from Milestone Payments Contract with Customer, Liability Contract with customer, deferred revenue contract liability Fair Value, Recurring and



Nonrecurring [Table] Fair Value Measurements, Recurring and Nonrecurring [Table] Measurement Frequency [Axis] Measurement Frequency [Domain] Fair Value, Recurring [Member] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Axis] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Domain] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member] Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member] Investment Type [Axis] Investments [Domain] Money Market Funds [Member] Certificates of Deposit [Member] Certificates of deposit This category includes information about debt securities issued by the United States Department of the Treasury and Agency U.S. Treasury and agency securities Commercial Paper [Member] Corporate Debt Securities [Member] Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] Assets, Fair Value Disclosure Total financial assets Schedule cash equivalents and available for sale securities. Schedule Cash Equivalents and Available for Sale Securities [Table] Schedule Cash Equivalents and Available for Sale Securities [Table] Cash and Cash Equivalents [Axis] Cash and Cash Equivalents [Domain] Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. Cash Equivalents and Available for Sale Securities [Line Items] Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities This item represents the cost of debt and equity securities, including cash equivalents which are categorized neither as held-to-maturity nor trading, net of adjustments including accretion, amortization, collection of cash, previous other than temporary impairments recognized in earnings (less any cumulative effect adjustments recognized, as defined), and fair value hedge accounting adjustments, if any. Cash Equivalents And Marketable Securities Amortized Cost Total cash equivalents and marketable securities; Amortized Cost Amount of unrealized gain before deducting unrealized loss on investments in debt and equity securities classified as cash equivalents and marketable securities. Cash Equivalents And Marketable Securities Gross Unrealized Gain Total cash equivalents and marketable securities; Gross Unrealized Gains Amount of unrealized loss before deducting unrealized gain on investments in cash equivalents and marketable securities. Cash Equivalents And Marketable Securities Gross Unrealized Loss Total cash equivalents and marketable securities; Gross Unrealized Losses The aggregate fair value of amount of investment in debt and equity securities and cash equivalents categorized neither as held-to-maturity nor trading. Cash Equivalents And Marketable Securities Fair Value Total cash equivalents and marketable securities; Fair Value [Table] Property, Plant and Equipment [Table] Long-Lived Tangible Asset [Axis] Long-Lived Tangible Asset [Domain] This member stands for laboratory equipment. Laboratory Equipment Laboratory equipment This member stands for furniture and computer equipment. Furniture and Computer Equipment Furniture and computer equipment Leasehold Improvements [Member] Leasehold improvements Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items] Property and Equipment Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross Total property and equipment Accumulated Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization, Property, Plant, and Equipment Accumulated depreciation Accrued Expenses and Other Payables Current portion of accrued clinical and research related expenses. Accrued Clinical and Research Related Expenses Current Accrued clinical and research related expenses Accrued Employee Benefits, Current Accrued employee related expenses Accrued Professional Fees, Current Accrued professional service fees Other Accrued Liabilities, Current Other Accrued Liabilities, Current Total accrued expenses and other payables Represents information relating to facility lease second amendment. Second Amendment Lessee, Operating Lease, Term of Contract Operating lease, term of contract Area of Land Area of land Amount of tenant improvement allowance under operating leases. Operating Lease, Improvement Allowance Operating lease, improvement allowance Lessor Disclosure [Abstract] Operating Leases: Operating Lease, Liability Present value of lease liabilities Operating Lease, Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term Weighted average remaining lease term (years) Operating Lease, Weighted Average Discount Rate, Percent Weighted average discount rate Operating Lease, Cost Operating lease cost Short-Term Lease, Cost Short-term rent expense Sublease Income Less: Sublease income Lease, Cost Total lease expense Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Fiscal Year Maturity [Abstract] Minimum lease payments: Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Remainder of Fiscal Year Remainder of 2024 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year One 2025 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Two 2026 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Three 2027 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Four 2028 Amount of lessee's undiscounted obligation for lease payment for operating lease due after fourth fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach). Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, after Year Four Thereafter Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid Total future minimum lease payments Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, Undiscounted Excess Amount Less: Imputed interest Subsidiary or Equity Method Investee, Sale of Stock, Type [Table] Class of Warrant or Right [Axis] Class of Warrant or Right [Domain] Represents the first group of warrants which may be purchased at a different price than another group of warrants. \$10.00 per share Represents the second group of warrants which may be purchased at a different price than another group of warrants. \$15.00 per share This member represents transactions associated with the Securities Purchase Agreement with certain accredited investors (each, an "Investor" and, collectively, the "Investors"). Investors Private Placement [Member] Represents the 2022 Sales Agreement. 2022 Sales Agreement Represents the underwritten public offering. Underwritten public offering Over-Allotment Option [Member] Over-Allotment Option Subsidiary, Sale of Stock [Line Items] Stockholders' Equity Class of Stock Disclosures [Abstract] Stock transactions The maximum number of shares permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws. Shares Authorized Shares authorized Sale of Stock, Consideration Received on Transaction Net proceeds from sale of common stock Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Warrants or Rights Warrants issued to purchase common stock, number of shares Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Each Warrant or Right Warrants to purchase common stock (in shares) Class of Warrant or Right, Exercise Price of Warrants or Rights Exercise Price (per share) Shares Issued, Price Per Share Common stock issued, price per share The maximum amount of shares permits the offering, issuance, and sale by the entity. Sale Of Stock, Value Of Shares Authorized Maximum aggregate offering price The minimum percentage of common stock held by investors for not exercise of warrants. Minimum Percentage of Common Stock Held by Investors for Not Exercise of Warrants Minimum percentage of common stock held by investors for not exercise of warrants The net cash inflow from the additional capital contribution to the entity from inception of the program up to the balance sheet date. Sale Of Stock, Aggregate Net Proceeds To Date Aggregate net proceeds The gross cash inflow from the additional capital contribution to the entity. Aggregate Gross Proceeds from Issuance Stock Aggregate gross proceeds Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Parent [Abstract] Numerator: Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted [Abstract] Denominator: Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted, Adjustment Dilutive effect of common stock equivalents Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share, Amount Anti-dilutive securities (in shares) Represents information related to Dinesh V. Patel. Dinesh V. Patel [Member] Dinesh V. Patel EX-101.PRE-10-ptgx-20240930-pre.xml EX-101.PRE XML 12-R1.htm IDEA-XBRL DOCUMENT

Document and Entity Information - shares 9 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2024 Oct. 31, 2024 Document And Entity Information - Document Type 10-Q Document Quarterly Report true Document Period End Date Sep. 30, 2024 Document Transition Report false Securities Act File Number 001-37852 Entity Registrant Name PROFAGONIST THERAPEUTICS, INC. Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code DE Entity Tax Identification Number 98-0505495 Entity Address, Address Line One 7707 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 140 Entity Address, City or Town Newark Entity Address, State or Province CA Entity Address, Postal Zip Code 94560-1160 City Area Code 510 Local Phone Number 474-0170 Title of 12(b) Security Common Stock Trading Symbol PTGX Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Entity Current Reporting Status Yes Entity Interactive Data Current Yes Entity Filer Category Large Accelerated Filer Entity Small Business false Entity Emerging Growth Company false Entity Shell Company false Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding 59,598,018 Entity Central Index Key 0001377121 Current Fiscal Year End Date -12-31 Document Fiscal Year Focus 2024 Document Fiscal Period Focus Q3 Amendment Flag false -Definition

Boolean flag that is true when the XBRL content amends previously-filed or accepted submission.

+ References

No definition available.

+ Details Name: dei\_CityAreaCode -Namespace Prefix: dei\_ Data Type: xbrli:normalizedString ItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration

-Definition

Area code of city

+ References

No definition available.

+ Details Name: dei\_CoverAbstract -Namespace Prefix: dei\_ Data Type: xbrli:string ItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration

-Definition

Cover page.

+ References

No definition available.

+ Details Name: dei\_CurrentFiscalYearEndDate -Namespace Prefix: dei\_ Data Type: xbrli:gMonthDay ItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration

-Definition

End date of current fiscal year in the format --MM-DD.

+ References

No definition available.

+ Details Name: dei\_CurrentFiscalYearEndDate -Namespace Prefix: dei\_ Data Type: xbrli:gMonthDay ItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration

[-Definition](#)

*Fiscal period values are FY, Q1, Q2, and Q3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd quarter 10-Q or 10-QT statements have value Q1, Q2, and Q3 respectively; with 10-K, 10-KT or other fiscal year statements having FY.*

[+References](#)

*No definition available.*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_DocumentFiscalPeriodFocus Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:fiscalPeriodItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*This is focus fiscal year of the document report in YYYY format. For a 2006 annual report, which may also provide financial information from prior periods, fiscal 2006 should be given as the fiscal year focus. Example: 2006.*

[+References](#)

*No definition available.*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_DocumentFiscalYearFocus Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:yearItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*For the EDGAR submission types of Form 8-K: the date of the report, the date of the earliest event reported; for the EDGAR submission types of Form N-1A: the filing date; for all other submission types: the end of the reporting or transition period. The format of the date is YYYY-MM-DD.*

[+References](#)

*No definition available.*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_DocumentPeriodEndDate Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:dateItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*Boolean flag that is true only for a form used as an quarterly report.*

[+References](#)

*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Form-10-Q-Number-240-Section-308-Subsection-a>*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_DocumentQuarterlyReport Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*Boolean flag that is true only for a form used as a transition report.*

[+References](#)

*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Forms-10-K, 10-Q, 20-F-Number-240-Section-13-Subsection-a-1>*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_DocumentTransitionReport Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*The type of document being provided (such as 10-K, 10-Q, 485BPOS, etc). The document type is limited to the same value as the supporting SEC submission type, or the word 'Other'.*

[+References](#)

*No definition available.*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_DocumentType Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:submissionTypeItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*Address Line 1 such as Attn, Building Name, Street Name*

[+References](#)

*No definition available.*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_EntityAddressAddressLine1 Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*Name of the City or Town*

[+References](#)

*No definition available.*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_EntityAddressCityOrTown Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*Code for the postal or zip code*

[+References](#)

*No definition available.*

[+Details](#)

*Name:dei\_EntityAddressPostalZipCode Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[-Definition](#)

*Name of the state or province.*

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityAddressStateOrProvince Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:stateOrProvinceItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

A unique 10-digit SEC-issued value to identify entities that have filed disclosures with the SEC. It is commonly abbreviated as CIK.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b-2>

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityCentralIndexKey Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:centralIndexKeyItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Indicate number of shares or other units outstanding of each of registrant's classes of capital or common stock or other ownership interests, if and as stated on cover of related periodic report. Where multiple classes or units exist define each class/interest by adding class of stock items such as Common Class A [Member], Common Class B [Member] or Partnership Interest [Member] onto the Instrument {Domain} of the Entity Listings, Instrument.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityCommonStockSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Indicate 'Yes' or 'No' whether registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityCurrentReportingStatus Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:yesNoItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Indicate if registrant meets the emerging growth company criteria.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b-2>

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityEmergingGrowthCompany Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Commission file number. The field allows up to 17 characters. The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityFileNumber Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:fileNumberItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Indicate whether the registrant is one of the following: Large Accelerated Filer, Accelerated Filer, Non-accelerated Filer. Definitions of these categories are stated in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b-2>

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityFilerCategory Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:filerCategoryItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Two-character EDGAR code representing the state or country of incorporation.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_EntityIncorporationStateCountryCode Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:edgarStateCountryItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Boolean flag that is true when the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Regulation-S-T-Number-232-Section-405>

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:dei\_EntityInteractiveDataCurrent Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:yesNoItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[- Definition](#)  
*The exact name of the entity filing the report as specified in its charter, which is required by forms filed with the SEC.*

[+ References](#)  
*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b-2>*

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:dei\_EntityRegistrantName Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[- Definition](#)  
*Boolean flag that is true when the registrant is a shell company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.*

[+ References](#)  
*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b-2>*

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:dei\_EntityShellCompany Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[- Definition](#)  
*Indicates that the company is a Smaller Reporting Company (SRC).*

[+ References](#)  
*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b-2>*

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:dei\_EntitySmallBusiness Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[- Definition](#)  
*The Tax Identification Number (TIN), also known as an Employer Identification Number (EIN), is a unique 9-digit value assigned by the IRS.*

[+ References](#)  
*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b-2>*

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:dei\_EntityTaxIdentificationNumber Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:employerIdItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[- Definition](#)  
*Local phone number for entity.*

[+ References](#)  
*No definition available.*

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:dei\_LocalPhoneNumber Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[- Definition](#)  
*Title of a 12(b) registered security.*

[+ References](#)  
*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-b>*

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:dei\_Security12bTitle Namespace Prefix:dei\_ Data Type:dei:securityTitleItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

[- Definition](#)  
*Name of the Exchange on which a security is registered.*

[+ References](#)  
*Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher-SEC-Name-Exchange-Act-Number-240-Section-12-Subsection-d1-1>*

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_SecurityExchangeName\_Namespace Prefix:dei\_Data Type:dei:edgarExchangeCodeItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Trading symbol of an instrument as listed on an exchange.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:dei\_TradingSymbol\_Namespace Prefix:dei\_Data Type:dei:tradingSymbolItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML 13 R2.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT  
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands Sep. 30, 2024Dec. 31, 2023Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents\$ 131,121\$ 186,727Marketable securities337,600154,890Receivable from collaboration partner 10,000Prepaid expenses and other current assets8,0483,960Total current assets476,769355,577Marketable securities - noncurrent114,560Property and equipment, net2,4681,195Restricted cash - noncurrent225225Operating lease right-of-use asset9,835954Total assets603,857357,951Current liabilities: Accounts payable3,049772Payable to collaboration partner 3Accrued expenses and other payables20,73919,358Deferred revenue19,696Income taxes payable1,049Operating lease liability451,141Total current liabilities44,57821,274Deferred revenue - noncurrent16,509Operating lease liability - noncurrent10,855Total liabilities71,94221,274Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity: Preferred stock, \$0.00001 par value, 10,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding Common stock, \$0.00001 par value, 180,000,000 and 90,000,000 shares authorized as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively: 59,521,903 and 57,708,613 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively11Additional paid-in capital1,002,774952,491Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)1,336(105)Accumulated deficit(472,196)(615,710)Total stockholders' equity531,915336,677Total liabilities and stockholders' equity\$ 603,857\$ 357,951

[- Definition](#)

Carrying value as of the balance sheet date of liabilities incurred (and for which invoices have typically been received) and payable to vendors for goods and services received that are used in an entity's business. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer).

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(19\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(a))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_AccountsPayableCurrent\_Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Carrying amount as of the balance sheet date of the unpaid sum of the known and estimated amounts payable to satisfy all currently due domestic and foreign income tax obligations.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(19\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(a))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-03\(15\)\(1\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(15)(1))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_AccruedIncomeTaxesCurrent\_Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount, after tax, of accumulated increase (decrease) in equity from transaction and other event and circumstance from nonowner source.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Section 45-Paragraph 14A-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-14A>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 11-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(g\)\(2\)\(ii\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (g)(2)(ii)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(h\)\(2\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (h)(2)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(30\)\(a\)\(4\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)(a)(4))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-03\(a\)\(23\)\(a\)\(3\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(23)(a)(3))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)Reference 7: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Section 45-Paragraph 14-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-14>

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:instant

#### [- Definition](#)

Value received from shareholders in common stock-related transactions that are in excess of par value or stated value and amounts received from other stock-related transactions. Includes only common stock transactions (excludes preferred stock transactions). May be called contributed capital; capital in excess of par; capital surplus; or paid-in capital.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(30\)\(a\)\(1\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(30)(a)(1))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_AdditionalPaidInCapitalCommonStock\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:instant

#### [- Definition](#)

Amount of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-48-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-49-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-270-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(i\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-270-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(i)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-\(ee\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-(ee)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10)Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(bb\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(bb)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-25-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-25-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25)Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-12-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12>Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\(12\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)(12))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-04\(R\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-04(R))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-830-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-12-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\(12\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)(12))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-04\(R\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-04(R))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)

SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1>Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(18\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(18)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(5\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 28: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph \(a\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph (a))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7>Reference 29: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph \(c\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph (c))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30>Reference 30: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-03\(11\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(11)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1>





[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_Assets Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit, classified as current.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(bb\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(bb)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-25-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-25-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483467/210-10-45-1>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(9\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(9))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/470-10-S99-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/470-10-S99-1A)

~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference-10>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference-11>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iii))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference-12>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference-13>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference-14>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference-15>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference-16>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference-17>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference-18>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference-19>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference-20>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7>~~

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:us-gaap\_AssetsCurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant*

[- References](#)  
*No definition available.*

[+ Details](#)  
*Name:us-gaap\_AssetsCurrentAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration*

#### –Definition

Amount of currency on hand as well as demand deposits with banks or financial institutions. Includes other kinds of accounts that have the general characteristics of demand deposits. Also includes short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Excludes cash and cash equivalents within disposal group and discontinued operation.

#### +References

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(1\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(1))) –Publisher FASB –URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483467/210-10-45-1>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Section-45-Paragraph-4-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-4>

#### +Details

Name:us-gaap\_CashAndCashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:instant

#### –Definition

Represents the caption on the face of the balance sheet to indicate that the entity has entered into (1) purchase or supply arrangements that will require expending a portion of its resources to meet the terms thereof, and (2) is exposed to potential losses or, less frequently, gains, arising from (a) possible claims against a company's resources due to future performance under contract terms, and (b) possible losses or likely gains from uncertainties that will ultimately be resolved when one or more future events that are deemed likely to occur do occur or fail to occur.

#### +References

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.9-03\(17\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-03(17))) –Publisher FASB –URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(25\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(25))) –Publisher FASB –URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\(19\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)(19))) –Publisher FASB –URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-04\(15\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-04(15))) –Publisher FASB –URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1>

#### +Details

Name:us-gaap\_CommitmentsAndContingencies\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:instant

#### –Definition

Aggregate par or stated value of issued nonredeemable common stock (or common stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer). This item includes treasury stock repurchased by the entity. Note: elements for number of nonredeemable common shares, par value and other disclosure concepts are in another section within stockholders' equity.

#### +References

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(29\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(29))) –Publisher FASB –URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)))

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CommonStockValue Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount, before allowance for credit loss, of right to consideration in exchange for good or service transferred to customer when right is conditioned on something other than passage of time, classified as current.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479837/606-10-45-1>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-3-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479837/606-10-45-3>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_ContractWithCustomerAssetGrossCurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of obligation to transfer good or service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable, classified as current.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479837/606-10-45-1>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-8-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-8-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-2-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479837/606-10-45-2>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_ContractWithCustomerLiabilityCurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of deferred income excluding obligation to transfer product and service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable, classified as current.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-25-Paragraph-2-SubTopic-10-Topic-470-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481174/470-10-25-2>

**+ Details**

Name:us-gaap\_DeferredIncomeCurrent Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data-Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:instant

**- Definition**

Amount of deferred income and obligation to transfer product and service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable, classified as noncurrent.

**+ References**

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(26\)\(c\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(26)(c))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

**+ Details**

Name:us-gaap\_DeferredRevenueNoncurrent Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data-Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:instant

**- Definition**

Amount of liability recognized for present obligation requiring transfer or otherwise providing economic benefit to others.

**+ References**

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(22\)\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 210-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22))-SubTopic 10-Topic 210-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(20\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(20))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(24\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(24))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 4: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(19\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(25\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(25))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 6: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(26\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(26))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 7: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(23\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(23))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 8: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(21\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(21))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 25-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 25-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(bb\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (bb)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28)Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 12-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12>Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(14\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(14))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1)Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1)Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7)Reference 28: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7)Reference 29: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph \(d\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph (d)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30)







[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_Liabilities\_Namespace\_Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance-Type:credit\_Period-Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

*Amount of liabilities and equity items, including the portion of equity attributable to noncontrolling interests, if any.*

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\(25\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)(25))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28)Reference 6: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.9-03\(23\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-03(23))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1)Reference 7: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(32\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(32))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_LiabilitiesAndStockholdersEquity-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Total obligations incurred as part of normal operations that are expected to be paid during the following twelve months or within one business cycle, if longer.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(21\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(21))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 25-Subparagraph \(b\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 25-Subparagraph (b)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(bb\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (bb)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(f\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (f)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10> -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 5> -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483467/210-10-45-5>Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(5\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph \(a\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph (a)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7>Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph \(b\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph (b)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7>



[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_LiabilitiesCurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_LiabilitiesCurrentAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Amount of investment in marketable security, classified as current.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbri.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(2\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbri.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(2))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_MarketableSecuritiesCurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of investment in marketable security, classified as noncurrent.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbri.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(2\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbri.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(2))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_MarketableSecuritiesNoncurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Present value of lessee's discounted obligation for lease payments from operating lease, classified as current.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbri.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 842-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-1](http://www.xbri.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 842-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OperatingLeaseLiabilityCurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Present value of lessee's discounted obligation for lease payments from operating lease, classified as noncurrent.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbri.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 842-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-1](http://www.xbri.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 842-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OperatingLeaseLiabilityNoncurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of lessee's right to use underlying asset under operating lease.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OperatingLeaseRightOfUseAsset Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of liabilities incurred and payable to vendors for goods and services received classified as other, and expenses incurred but not yet paid, payable within one year or the operating cycle, if longer.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OtherAccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilities Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Aggregate par or stated value of issued nonredeemable preferred stock (or preferred stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer). This item includes treasury stock repurchased by the entity. Note: elements for number of nonredeemable preferred shares, par value and other disclosure concepts are in another section within stockholders' equity.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(20\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(20))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\(21\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)(21))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_PreferredStockValue Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of asset related to consideration paid in advance for costs that provide economic benefits in future periods, and amount of other assets that are expected to be realized or consumed within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(9\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(9))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssetsCurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount after accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization of physical assets used in the normal conduct of business to produce goods and services and not intended for resale. Examples include, but are not limited to, land, buildings, machinery and equipment, office equipment, and furniture and fixtures.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-SubTopic-10-Topic-360-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482099/360-10-50-1>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7A-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7A-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7A)Reference 3:



~~<http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI>~~  
~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference-4>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\(8\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)(8)))~~-Publisher-FASB-URI ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference-5>~~:  
~~<http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-360-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI>~~  
~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478451/942-360-50-1>~~

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_PropertyPlantAndEquipmentNet Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of cash restricted as to withdrawal or usage, classified as noncurrent. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(17\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(17)))~~-Publisher-FASB-URI ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference-2>~~: ~~<http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-5-SubTopic-210-Topic-954-Publisher-FASB-URI>~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477220/954-210-45-5Reference-3>~~:  
~~<http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-8-Publisher-FASB-URI>~~  
~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-8>~~

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_RestrictedCashNoncurrent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:instant

[- Definition](#)

Amount of accumulated undistributed earnings (deficit).

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: ~~[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(30\)\(a\)\(3\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(30)(a)(3)))~~-Publisher-FASB-URI ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference-2>~~: ~~<http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-852-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI>~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference-3>~~:  
~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(g\)\(2\)\(i\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(g)(2)(i)-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference-4>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(h\)\(2\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(h)(2)-Publisher-FASB-URI)~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference-5>~~:  
~~<http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI>~~ ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480990/946-20-50-11Reference-6>~~: ~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-03\(a\)\(23\)\(a\)\(4\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-03(a)(23)(a)(4)))~~-Publisher-FASB-URI ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference-7>~~:  
~~[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-04\(17\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-210-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-04(17)))~~-Publisher-FASB-URI ~~<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference-8>~~: ~~<http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name>~~

## +Details

Name:us-gaap\_RetainedEarningsAccumulatedDeficit-Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

## -Definition

Amount of equity (deficit) attributable to parent. Excludes temporary equity and equity attributable to noncontrolling interest.

## +References

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(30\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(31\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(31)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10>-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 12>-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(19\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(19)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(6\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(6)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(7\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(f\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (f))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28>Reference 14: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 4.E\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SAB Topic 4.E))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480418/310-10-S99-2>



[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StockholdersEquity Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant

[-References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StockholdersEquityAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML 14 R3.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT  
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Parenthetical) - \$ / shares Sep. 30, 2024Dec. 31, 2023 Consolidated Balance Sheets Preferred stock, par value\$ 0.00001\$ 0.00001  
Preferred stock, shares authorized10,000,00010,000,000Preferred stock, shares issued00Preferred stock, shares outstanding00Common stock, par value\$ 0.00001\$ 0.00001  
Common stock, shares authorized100,000,00090,000,000Common stock, shares issued59,521,90357,708,613Common stock, shares outstanding59,521,90357,708,613

[-Definition](#)

Face amount or stated value per share of common stock.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CommonStockParOrStatedValuePerShare Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:instant

[-Definition](#)

The maximum number of common shares permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbri.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CommonStockSharesAuthorized Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:sharesItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:instant

[-Definition](#)

Total number of common shares of an entity that have been sold or granted to shareholders (includes common shares that were issued, repurchased and remain in the treasury). These shares represent capital invested by the firm's shareholders and owners, and may be all or only a portion of the number of shares authorized. Shares issued include shares outstanding and shares held in the treasury.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CommonStockSharesIssued Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:sharesItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:instant

[-Definition](#)

Number of shares of common stock outstanding. Common stock represent the ownership interest in a corporation.

#### [+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-SubTopic 10-Topic 505-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2>**Reference 2:** [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)**Reference 3:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2)**Reference 4:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)**Reference 5:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1)**Reference 6:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(7\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)

#### [+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_CommonStockSharesOutstanding **Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_ **Data Type:**xbrli:shares**ItemType:**Balance **Type:**na **Period Type:**instant

#### [- Definition](#)

Face amount or stated value per share of preferred stock nonredeemable or redeemable solely at the option of the issuer.

#### [+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)**Reference 2:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13)

#### [+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockParOrStatedValuePerShare **Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_ **Data Type:**dtr-types:perShare**ItemType:**Balance **Type:**na **Period Type:**instant

#### [- Definition](#)

The maximum number of nonredeemable preferred shares (or preferred stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer) permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws.

#### [+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)**Reference 2:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210->

**[+ Details](#)**

*Name:us-gaap\_PreferredStockSharesAuthorized Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:instant*

**[-Definition](#)**

*Number of shares issued for nonredeemable preferred shares and preferred shares redeemable solely at option of issuer. Includes, but is not limited to, preferred shares issued, repurchased, and held as treasury shares. Excludes preferred shares classified as debt.*

**[+ References](#)**

*Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-599-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-599-1)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13)*

**[+ Details](#)**

*Name:us-gaap\_PreferredStockSharesIssued Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:instant*

**[-Definition](#)**

*Aggregate share number for all nonredeemable preferred stock (or preferred stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer) held by stockholders. Does not include preferred shares that have been repurchased.*

**[+ References](#)**

*Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-599-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-599-1)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-599-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-599-2)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-599-1)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(7\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3)*

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_PreferredStockSharesOutstanding\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:sharesItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:instant

[-References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StatementOfFinancialPositionAbstract\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:stringItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration-XML-15-R4.htm-IDEA:

XBRL-DOCUMENT

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations --USD (\$) \$ in Thousands3-Months Ended9-Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2024

Sep. 30, 2023

Sep. 30, 2024

Sep. 30, 2023

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations — [License and collaboration revenue](#)\$ 4,675\$ 0\$ 263,795\$ 0[Revenue from Contract with Customer, Product and Service \[Extensible Enumeration\]](#)[License and Service \[Member\]](#)[License and Service \[Member\]](#)[License and Service \[Member\]](#)[License and Service \[Member\]](#)[Operating expenses:— Research and development](#)\$ 35,970\$ 30,664\$ 103,224\$ 91,262[General and administrative](#)10,1587,66234,50825,439[Total operating expenses](#)46,12838,326137,732116,701[Income \(loss\) from operations](#)(41,453)(38,326)126,063(116,701)[Interest income](#)7,6824,25219,46210,656[Other income \(expense\), net](#)141(31)219(245)[Income \(loss\) before income tax benefit \(expense\)](#)(33,630)(34,105)145,744(106,290)[Income tax benefit \(expense\)](#)4200(2,230)0[Net income \(loss\)](#)\$ (33,210)\$ (34,105)\$ 143,514\$ (106,290)[Net income \(loss\) per share, basic](#)\$ (0.54)\$ (0.50)\$ 2.34\$ (1.91)[Net income \(loss\) per share, diluted](#)\$ (0.54)\$ (0.50)\$ 2.22\$ (1.91)[Weighted-average shares used to compute net income \(loss\) per share, basic](#)61,767,93459,182,89961,311,31055,542,543[Weighted-average shares used to compute net income \(loss\) per share, diluted](#)61,767,93459,182,899 64,611,94155,542,543

[-Definition](#)

The amount of net income (loss) for the period per each share of common stock or unit outstanding during the reporting period.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-52-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-52>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(g\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(g)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(g\)-\(3\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(g)-(3)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-15-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-15>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(e\)-\(4\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(e)-(4)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-2-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-2>Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4>Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-10>Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-03\(25\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-03(25))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2>Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.9-04\(27\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-04(27))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-599-1>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-04\(23\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(23))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1>Reference 20: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-7>





**+ Details**

Name:us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareBasic Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

**- Definition**

The amount of net income (loss) for the period available to each share of common stock or common unit outstanding during the reporting period and to each share or unit that would have been outstanding assuming the issuance of common shares or units for all dilutive potential common shares or units outstanding during the reporting period.

**+ References**

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-52-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-52>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(g\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(g)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(g\)\(3\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(g)(3)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-15-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-15>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(e\)\(4\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(e)(4)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-2-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-2>Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4>Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1>Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SX-210-5-03\(25\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SX-210-5-03(25))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2>Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210-9-04\(27\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210-9-04(27))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-599-1>Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210-7-04\(23\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210-7-04(23))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-7>



#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareDiluted Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

The aggregate total of expenses of managing and administering the affairs of an entity, including affiliates of the reporting entity, which are not directly or indirectly associated with the manufacture, sale or creation of a product or product line.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(4\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(4))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-07\(2\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(2)(a))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_GeneralAndAdministrativeExpense Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Amount of income (loss) from continuing operations, including income (loss) from equity method investments, before deduction of income tax expense (benefit), and income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 22-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 48-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 270-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(i\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 270-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (i)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(ee\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (ee)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 7: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(11\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(11))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1)Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 31-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-31>Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 235-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-05\(b\)\(2\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/942-235-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 235-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-05(b)(2))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/942-235-S99-1)Reference 11: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(10\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(10))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2)Reference 12: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(15\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(15))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncomeStatementAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Amount of current income tax expense (benefit) and deferred income tax expense (benefit) pertaining to continuing operations.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 270-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (i)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (ee)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 12-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 231-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482663/740-10-55-231Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 9-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482663/250-10-50-9

<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 6.F.7\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SAB Topic 6.F.7)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-S99-1)Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 8-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-10>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 22-Subparagraph \(h\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 22-Subparagraph (h)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(9\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(9))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 20-Topic 740-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482659/740-20-45-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 20-Topic 740-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482659/740-20-45-2)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(h\)\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 235-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(h))-SubTopic 10-Topic 235-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncomeTaxExpenseBenefit Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Amount before accretion (amortization) of purchase discount (premium) of interest income on nonoperating securities.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22)Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-48-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-03\(7\)\(b\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-03(7)(b))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-270-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-270-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-\(ec\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-(ec)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_InvestmentIncomeInterest Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

The portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-9-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(g\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(g)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(g\)\(3\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(g)(3)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-03\(20\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-03(20))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28)Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(b\)\(2\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(b)(2)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1)Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-8-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11)Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11)Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-830-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-04\(1B\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(1B))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1)Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-04\(1B\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(1B))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1)



Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (a)-Topic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(9))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-1Reference-21>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(1\)\(d\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3Reference-22](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-09(1)(d))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3Reference-22): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-23](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-23): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-24](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-24): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-25): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-26](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-26): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-27](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference-27): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-28): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-29](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-29): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-30](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-30): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-31](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-31): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-32): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 60B-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference-33](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference-33): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 205-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7Reference-34](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-205-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7Reference-34): [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference-35](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference-35): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1AReference-36](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1AReference-36): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference-37](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference-37): [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(22\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-599-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-04(22))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-599-1)





[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_NetIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Generally recurring costs associated with normal operations except for the portion of these expenses which can be clearly related to production and included in cost of sales or services. Includes selling, general and administrative expense.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OperatingExpenses Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OperatingExpensesAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

The net result for the period of deducting operating expenses from operating revenues.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 22-Publisher FASB> -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB) -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB) -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 270-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(i\)-Publisher FASB](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 270-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (i)-Publisher FASB) -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(ee\)-Publisher FASB](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (ee)-Publisher FASB) -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 6: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB) -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 31-Publisher FASB> -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-31>

[+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_OperatingIncomeLoss\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

**Amount of income (expense) related to nonoperating activities, classified as other:**

[+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-03\(9\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-03(9))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2)

[+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_OtherNonoperatingIncomeExpense\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

**Amount of expense for research and development. Includes, but is not limited to, cost for computer software product to be sold, leased, or otherwise marketed and writeoff of research and development assets acquired in transaction other than business combination or joint venture formation or both. Excludes write-down of intangible asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, used in research and development activity.**

[+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-48-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>**Reference 2:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-985-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481283/985-20-50-2>**Reference 3:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-730-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482916/730-10-50-1>**Reference 4:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-912-SubTopic-730-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-25-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479532/912-730-25-1>

#### [+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_ResearchAndDevelopmentExpense-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

**Amount, including tax collected from customer, of revenue from satisfaction of performance obligation by transferring promised good or service to customer. Tax collected from customer is tax assessed by governmental authority that is both imposed on and concurrent with specific revenue-producing transaction, including, but not limited to, sales, use, value-added and excise.**

#### [+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-41-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-41-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41)**Reference 2:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-270-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(i\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-270-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(i)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1)**Reference 3:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-\(ee\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-(ee)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)**Reference 4:** [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)**Reference 5:** [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)**Reference 6:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-924-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SAB-Topic-11.L\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479941/924-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-924-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SAB-Topic-11.L)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479941/924-10-S99-1)**Reference 7:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-5-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-5>**Reference 8:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-30-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-30-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30)**Reference 9:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-42-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-42>**Reference 10:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22)**Reference 11:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-40-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-40>**Reference 12:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22)**Reference 13:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-4)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_RevenueFromContractWithCustomerIncludingAssessedTax\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Indicates product and service for revenue from satisfaction of performance obligation by transferring promised product and service to customer.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-91-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479777/606-10-55-91](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-606-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-91-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479777/606-10-55-91)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_RevenueFromContractWithCustomerProductAndServiceExtensibleList\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:enum2:enumerationSetItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

The average number of shares or units issued and outstanding that are used in calculating diluted EPS or earnings per unit (EPU), determined based on the timing of issuance of shares or units in the period.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1)Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-16-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-16>

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_WeightedAverageNumberOfDilutedSharesOutstanding\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrl:sharesItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Number of {basic} shares or units, after adjustment for contingently issuable shares or units and other shares or units not deemed outstanding, determined by relating the portion of time within a reporting period that common shares or units have been outstanding to the total time in that period.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1)Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-10>



[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_WeightedAverageNumberOfSharesOutstandingBasic\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:sharesItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration-XML 16-R5.htm-IDEA:XBRL-DOCUMENT

Condensed-Consolidated-Statements-of-Comprehensive-Income-(Loss)--USD-(\$)-\$-in-Thousands3-Months-Ended9-Months-Ended

Sep. 30, 2024

Sep. 30, 2023

Sep. 30, 2024

Sep. 30, 2023

Condensed-Consolidated-Statements-of-Comprehensive-Income-(Loss)--Net-income-(loss)\$ (33,210)\$ (34,105)\$ 143,514\$ (106,290)Other-comprehensive-income-(loss):--

Unrealized-gain-(loss)-on-marketable-securities1,585281,441(5)Gain-on-translation-of-foreign-operations-194Comprehensive-income-(loss)\$ (31,625)\$ (34,077)\$ 144,955

\$ (106,101)

[-Definition](#)

Amount after tax of increase (decrease) in equity from transactions and other events and circumstances from net income and other comprehensive income, attributable to parent entity. Excludes changes in equity resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(24\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-03(24))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2) -Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(26\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-04(26))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1) -Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(22\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(22))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1) -Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph \(c\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A) -Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph \(b\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B) -Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(20\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(20))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1) -Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 7: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Section-45-Paragraph-5](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Section-45-Paragraph-5-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-5) -Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-5>

[+Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTax-Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

The portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent.

[+References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-9-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(g\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(g)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(g\)\(3\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(g)(3)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-03\(20\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-03(20))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(D\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(D)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(b\)\(2\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(b)(2)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-8-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-830-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-04\(18\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(18))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-07\(9\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-07(9))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1>Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-09\(1\)\(d\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-09(1)(d))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 28: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 29: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 30: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 31: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 32: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B>Reference 33: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-205-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7>Reference 34: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 35: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A>Reference 36: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B>Reference 37: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.9-04\(22\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-04(22))-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1>





#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_NetIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItem Type Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

*Amount after tax and reclassification adjustments of gain (loss) on foreign currency translation adjustments, foreign currency transactions designated and effective as economic hedges of a net investment in a foreign entity and intra-entity foreign currency transactions that are of a long-term investment nature, attributable to parent entity.*

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-19-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-20-SubTopic-10-Topic-810-Publisher-FASB-URI>  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-20>Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(c\)\(3\)-SubTopic-10-Topic-810-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(c)(3)-SubTopic-10-Topic-810-Publisher-FASB-URI)  
<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeForeignCurrencyTransactionAndTranslationAdjustmentNetOfTaxPortionAttributableToParent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[-References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTaxPeriodChangeAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Amount, after-tax and before adjustment, of unrealized holding gain (loss) on investment in debt security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income (available-for-sale). Excludes unrealized gain (loss) on investment in debt security measured at amortized cost (held-to-maturity) from transfer to available-for-sale.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-320-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-9-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481800/320-10-50-9](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-320-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-9-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481800/320-10-50-9)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-10A-Subparagraph-\(e\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-10A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-10A-Subparagraph-(e)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-10A)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeUnrealizedHoldingGainLossOnSecuritiesArisingDuringPeriodNetOfTax Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[-References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StatementOfIncomeAndComprehensiveIncomeAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML 17-R6.htm IDEA:XBRL-DOCUMENT

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Common Stockholders' Equity - USD (\$)	in Thousands	Stock At-the-market offering	Common Stock Public offerings	Common Stock At-the-market offering	Additional-Paid-[Member]	Additional-Paid-[Member]	Additional-Paid-[Member]	Accumulated Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Other Deficit	Accumulated market offering	Public offerings	Total offerings
Balance, Beginning at Dec. 31, 2022	\$ 752,722	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813
Issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	\$ 1	\$ 24,301	\$ 107,790	\$ 24,302	\$ 107,790	\$ 24,302	\$ 107,790	\$ 24,302	\$ 107,790	\$ 24,302	\$ 107,790	\$ 24,302
Exercise of Warrants in exchange for issuance of Pre-funded Warrants	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813	33,813
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255	4,255
Shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)	(769)
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240
Net income (loss)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)
Balance, Ending at Sep. 30, 2023	\$ 1,945,363	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149
Balance, Beginning at Jun. 30, 2023	\$ 1,903,205	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240
Net income (loss)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)
Balance, Ending at Sep. 30, 2024	\$ 1,945,363	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149
Balance, Beginning at Dec. 31, 2023	\$ 1,952,491	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422	22,422
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240	796,240
Net income (loss)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)	(106,290)
Balance, Ending at Sep. 30, 2024	\$ 1,945,363	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149
Balance, Beginning at Jun. 30, 2024	\$ 1,980,558	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068	294,068
Issuance of common stock under equity incentive and employee stock purchase plans	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051	12,051
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stock-based compensation expense	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165	10,165
Other comprehensive income (loss)	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585
Net income (loss)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)	(33,210)
Balance, Ending at Sep. 30, 2024	\$ 1,945,363	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149	302,149

[-Definition](#)

Represents the number of shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:ptgx\_SharesWithheldForNetSettlementOfTaxWithholdingUponVestingOfRestrictedStockUnitsShares\_Namespace-Prefix:ptgx\_Data-Type:xbrli:sharesItemType-Balance Type:na-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Represents shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:ptgx\_SharesWithheldForNetSettlementsOfTaxWithholdingUponVestingOfRestrictedStockUnits\_Namespace-Prefix:ptgx\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance Type:debit-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Number of warrants exercised during the current period.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:ptgx\_StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesWarrantsExercised\_Namespace-Prefix:ptgx\_Data-Type:xbrli:sharesItemType-Balance Type:na-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Value of stock issued as a result of the exercise of warrants.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:ptgx\_StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueWarrantsExercised\_Namespace-Prefix:ptgx\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance Type:credit-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Amount of increase to additional paid-in capital (APIC) for recognition of cost for award under share-based payment arrangement.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-718-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-35-Paragraph-2-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480483/718-10-35-2>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-718-SubTopic-20-Section-55-Paragraph-13-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481089/718-20-55-13>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-718-SubTopic-20-Section-55-Paragraph-12-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481089/718-20-55-12>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_AdjustmentsToAdditionalPaidInCapitalSharebasedCompensationRequisiteServicePeriodRecognitionValue\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance Type:credit-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Amount of increase in additional paid in capital (APIC) resulting from the issuance of warrants. Includes allocation of proceeds of debt securities issued with detachable stock purchase warrants.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-SubTopic-10-Topic-505-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210-3-04\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210-3-04)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1)Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-470-SubTopic-20-Section-25-Paragraph-2-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481284/470-20-25-2>



#### [+Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_AdjustmentsToAdditionalPaidInCapitalWarrantIssued Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

#### [-Definition](#)

Number of shares of common stock outstanding. Common stock represent the ownership interest in a corporation.

#### [+References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-SubTopic 10-Topic 505-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(7\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)

#### [+Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CommonStockSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:sharesItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:instant

#### [-Definition](#)

A roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period.

#### [+References](#)

No definition available.

#### [+Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInStockholdersEquityRollForward Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

#### [-Definition](#)

The portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent.

#### [+References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 6-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 9-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(g\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (g)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(g\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (g)(3)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2)Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(20\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(20))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28)Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 6-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>

<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(b\)\(2\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(b)(2)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-8-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-11-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-830-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-10-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-04\(18\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(18))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-07\(9\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-07(9))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1>Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-09\(1\)\(d\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-09(1)(d))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 28: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 29: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 30: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 31: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(5))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 32: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-260-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-60B-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B>Reference 33: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-205-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7>Reference 34: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Publisher-FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 35: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A>Reference 36: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B>Reference 37: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.9-04\(22\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-04(22))-Publisher-FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1>





[+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_NetIncomeLoss **Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_ **Data Type:**xbri:monetaryItemType **Balance Type:**credit **Period Type:**duration

[- Definition](#)

**Amount after tax of other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to parent entity.**

[+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>**Reference 2:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-20>**Reference 3:** [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(c\)\(3\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(3) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A)**Reference 4:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>**Reference 5:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B)**Reference 6:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTaxPortionAttributableToParent Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Number of new stock issued during the period.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-SubTopic 10-Topic 505-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 505-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 505-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-2)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-03\(i\)\(1\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479886/946-10-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-03(i)(1))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479886/946-10-S99-3)Reference 7: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesNewIssues\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbri:sharesItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

#### **-Definition**

Number, after forfeiture, of shares or units issued under share-based payment arrangement. Excludes shares or units issued under employee stock ownership plan (ESOP).

#### **+References**

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-SubTopic-10-Topic-505-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(28\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(28))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(29\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(29))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 4: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.3-04\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.3-04)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1)

#### **+Details**

Name:us-gaap\_StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesShareBasedCompensation\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbri:sharesItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

#### **-Definition**

Equity impact of the value of new stock issued during the period. Includes shares issued in an initial public offering or a secondary public offering.

#### **+References**

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-SubTopic-10-Topic-505-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(28\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(28))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.5-02\(29\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-210-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.5-02(29))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-830-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-11>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-205-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-205-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-4)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-505-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-505-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-2)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-09(4)(b))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)Reference 8: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.3-04\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.3-04)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueNewIssues Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Value, after forfeiture, of shares issued under share-based payment arrangement. Excludes employee stock ownership plan (ESOP).

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1>Reference 4: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 718-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(d\)\(1\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 718-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (d)(1))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2>

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueShareBasedCompensation Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Amount of equity (deficit) attributable to parent. Excludes temporary equity and equity attributable to noncontrolling interest.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(30\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(31\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(31)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10>-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 12>-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(19\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(19)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)))-Publisher FASB-URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-3>



Accounting Standards Codification -Section 509-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-09\(6\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-09(6))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-09\(7\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-09(7))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28)Reference 14: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-310-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SAB-Topic-4.E\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480418/310-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-310-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SAB-Topic-4.E)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480418/310-10-S99-2)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_StockholdersEquity Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:instant XML 10 R7.htm IDEA: XBRL

#### DOCUMENT

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows -- USD (\$) \$ in Thousands 9 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2024

Sep. 30, 2023

Cash Flows from Operating Activities-- [Net income \(loss\)](#)\$ 143,514\$ (106,290)Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:--  
[Stock-based compensation](#)28,46122,692[Operating lease right-of-use asset amortization](#)1,6511,751[Depreciation](#)708729[Accretion of discount on marketable securities](#)(6,115)  
(3,221)[Other](#)194Changes in operating assets and liabilities:--[Receivable from collaboration partner](#)10,00010[Prepaid expenses and other assets](#)(4,088)1,582[Accounts payable](#)  
2,272(2,271)[Payable to collaboration partner](#)(3)(66)[Accrued expenses and other payables](#)1,061(259)[Income taxes payable](#)1,049 [Deferred revenue](#)36,205 [Operating lease liability](#)(1,385)(2,047)[Net cash provided by \(used in\) operating activities](#)213,330(87,196)  
Cash Flows from Investing Activities-- [Purchase of marketable securities](#)(507,293)  
(93,077)[Proceeds from maturities of marketable securities](#)217,580115,696[Purchases of property and equipment](#)(1,045)(590)[Net cash \(used in\) provided by investing activities](#)  
(290,758)22,029Cash Flows from Financing Activities-- [Proceeds from exercise of Warrants in exchange for issuance of Pre-Funded Warrants](#)33,813[Proceeds from issuance of common stock upon exercise of Warrants](#)559[Proceeds from issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options and purchases under employee stock purchase plan](#)  
22,4224,255[Tax withholding payments related to net settlement of restricted stock units](#)(600)(769)[Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of issuance costs](#)  
107,790[Proceeds from at-the-market offering, net of issuance costs](#)24,302[Net cash provided by financing activities](#)21,822169,950[Net increase \(decrease\) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash](#)(55,606)104,783  
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period186,952125,969Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period131,346230,752  
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing and Investing Information:-- [Right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for lease obligation](#)10,511  
[Leasehold improvements obtained under tenant improvement allowance](#)613 [Purchases of property and equipment in accounts payable and accrued liabilities](#)\$ 325\$ 3

#### [- Definition](#)

The amount of leasehold improvements obtained under tenant improvement allowance.

#### [+ References](#)

No definition available.

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:ptgx\_LeaseholdImprovementsUnderImprovementAllowance Namespace Prefix:ptgx\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

The amount of proceeds from exercise of warrants in exchange for issuance of pre-funded warrants.

#### [+ References](#)

No definition available.

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:ptgx\_ProceedsFromExerciseOfWarrantsInExchangeForIssuanceOfPreFundedWarrants Namespace Prefix:ptgx\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Represents shares withheld for net settlement of tax withholding upon vesting of restricted stock units.

#### [+ References](#)

No definition available.

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:ptgx\_SharesWithheldForNetSettlementOfTaxWithholdingUponVestingOfRestrictedStockUnits Namespace Prefix:ptgx\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

The sum of the periodic adjustments of the differences between securities' face values and purchase prices that are charged against earnings. This is called accretion if the security was purchased at a discount and amortization if it was purchased at premium. As a noncash item, this element is an adjustment to net income when calculating cash provided by or used in operations using the indirect method.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_AccretionAmortizationOfDiscountsAndPremiumsInvestments Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

#### [- References](#)

No definition available.

#### [+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_AdjustmentsToReconcileNetIncomeLossToCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract-**Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_-**Data Type:**xbri:stringItemType  
**Balance Type:**na **Period Type:**duration

#### [- Definition](#)

*Future cash outflow to pay for purchases of fixed assets that have occurred.*

#### [+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-4>**Reference 2:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-3>**Reference 3:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-5>

#### [+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_CapitalExpendituresIncurredButNotYetPaid-**Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_-**Data Type:**xbri:monetaryItemType **Balance Type:**credit **Period Type:**duration

#### [- Definition](#)

*Amount of cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage. Excludes amount for disposal group and discontinued operations. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.*

#### [+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-8>**Reference 2:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24>**Reference 3:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-4>

#### [+ Details](#)

**Name:**us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalents-**Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_-**Data Type:**xbri:monetaryItemType **Balance Type:**debit **Period Type:**instant

#### [- Definition](#)

*Amount of increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage; including effect from exchange rate change. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.*

#### [+ References](#)

**Reference 1:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24>**Reference 2:** <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -SubTopic 230 -Topic 830 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477401/830-230-45-1>

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseIncludingExchangeRateEffect\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data  
Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

The aggregate expense recognized in the current period that allocates the cost of tangible assets, intangible assets, or depleting assets to periods that benefit from use of the assets.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(b\)-SubTopic-10-Topic-230-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(b)-SubTopic-10-Topic-230-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-48-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-49-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-32-Subparagraph-\(ee\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-270-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(i)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-\(e\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-280-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-22-Subparagraph-(e)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_DepreciationDepletionAndAmortization\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the obligations due for goods and services provided by the following types of related parties: a parent company and its subsidiaries; subsidiaries of a common parent; an entity and trust for the benefit of employees; such as pension and profit-sharing trusts that are managed by or under the trusteeship of the entities' management; an entity and its principal owners; management; or member of their immediate families; affiliates; or other parties with the ability to exert significant influence.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(a\)-SubTopic-10-Topic-230-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(a)-SubTopic-10-Topic-230-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

#### [+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsPayableRelatedParties\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrl:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:duration

#### [- Definition](#)

Change in recurring obligations of a business that arise from the acquisition of merchandise, materials, supplies and services used in the production and sale of goods and services.

#### [+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsPayableTrade Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the amount due to the reporting entity for good and services provided to the following types of related parties: a parent company and its subsidiaries; subsidiaries of a common parent; an entity and trust for the benefit of employees, such as pension and profit-sharing trusts that are managed by or under the trusteeship of the entity's management; an entity and its principal owners; management; member of their immediate families; affiliates; or other parties with the ability to exert significant influence.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsReceivableRelatedParties Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

The increase (decrease) during the period in the amount due for taxes based on the reporting entity's earnings or attributable to the entity's income earning process (business presence) within a given jurisdiction.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccruedIncomeTaxesPayable Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Amount of increase (decrease) in obligation to transfer good or service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 912-SubTopic 310-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478345/912-310-45-11](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 912-SubTopic 310-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478345/912-310-45-11)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInContractWithCustomerLiability Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInOperatingCapitalAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in other obligations or expenses incurred but not yet paid.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

[+ Details](#)

Name: *us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInOtherAccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilities* Namespace Prefix: *us-gaap\_* Data Type: *xbrl:monetaryItemType* Balance Type: *debit* Period Type: *duration*

[- Definition](#)

Amount of increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses, and assets classified as other.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

[+ Details](#)

Name: *us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInPrepaidDeferredExpenseAndOtherAssets* Namespace Prefix: *us-gaap\_* Data Type: *xbrl:monetaryItemType* Balance Type: *credit* Period Type: *duration*

[- Definition](#)

Amount of cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities, including discontinued operations. Financing activity cash flows include obtaining resources from owners and providing them with a return on, and a return of, their investment; borrowing money and repaying amounts borrowed; or settling the obligation; and obtaining and paying for other resources obtained from creditors on long-term credit.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 24-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24>

[+ Details](#)

Name: *us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities* Namespace Prefix: *us-gaap\_* Data Type: *xbrl:monetaryItemType* Balance Type: *debit* Period Type: *duration*

[- References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name: *us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivitiesAbstract* Namespace Prefix: *us-gaap\_* Data Type: *xbrl:stringItemType* Balance Type: *na* Period Type: *duration*

[- Definition](#)

Amount of cash inflow (outflow) from investing activities, including discontinued operations. Investing activity cash flows include making and collecting loans and acquiring and disposing of debt or equity instruments and property, plant, and equipment and other productive assets.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 24-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24>

[+ Details](#)

Name: *us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities* Namespace Prefix: *us-gaap\_* Data Type: *xbrl:monetaryItemType* Balance Type: *debit* Period Type: *duration*

[- References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name: *us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivitiesAbstract* Namespace Prefix: *us-gaap\_* Data Type: *xbrl:stringItemType* Balance Type: *na* Period Type: *duration*

[- Definition](#)

Amount of cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities, including discontinued operations. Operating activity cash flows include transactions, adjustments, and changes in value not defined as investing or financing activities.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 24-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24> Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 25-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-25>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

[-References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data-Type:xbrli:stringItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

[-References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_NoncashInvestingAndFinancingItemsAbstract-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data-Type:xbrli:stringItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Amount of cash outflow from operating lease, excluding payments to bring another asset to condition and location necessary for its intended use.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-5-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-5](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-5-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479041/842-20-45-5)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-\(g\)\(1\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-(g)(1)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-4)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OperatingLeasePayments-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:credit-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Amount of periodic reduction over lease term of carrying amount of right-of-use asset from operating lease.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OperatingLeaseRightOfUseAssetAmortizationExpense-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Other cash or noncash adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by (used in) operating activities that are not separately disclosed in the statement of cash flows (for example, cash received or cash paid during the current period for miscellaneous operating activities, net change during the reporting period in other assets or other liabilities).

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_OtherOperatingActivitiesCashFlowStatement-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data-Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

Amount of cash outflow to acquire investment in debt security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income (available-for-sale).

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-320-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481830/320-10-45-11>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Section-45-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Section-45-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-11>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireAvailableForSaleSecuritiesDebt Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

The cash outflow associated with the acquisition of long-lived, physical assets that are used in the normal conduct of business to produce goods and services and not intended for resale; includes cash outflows to pay for construction of self-constructed assets.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquirePropertyPlantAndEquipment Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

The cash inflow from additional borrowings, net of cash paid to third parties in connection with debt origination.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 14-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 14-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_ProceedsFromDebtNetOfIssuanceCosts Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

The cash inflow from the additional capital contribution to the entity.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 14-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 14-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_ProceedsFromIssuanceOfCommonStock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Amount of cash inflow from issuance of shares under share-based payment arrangement. Includes, but is not limited to, option exercised.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 14-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 14-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2A-Subparagraph \(a\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 718-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2A](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2A-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 718-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2A)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_ProceedsFromIssuanceOfSharesUnderIncentiveAndShareBasedCompensationPlansIncludingStockOptions Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:



**xbrl:monetaryItemType-Balance-Type:debit-Period-Type:duration**

#### **-Definition**

**Amount of cash inflow from sale, maturity, prepayment and call of investment in debt security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income (available-for-sale).**

#### **+References**

**Reference 1:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-320-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481830/320-10-45-11>**Reference 2:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-11>**Reference 3:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-12-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-12-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12)

#### **+Details**

**Name:**us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleAndMaturityOfAvailableForSaleSecurities **Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_ **Data Type:**xbrl:monetaryItemType **Balance-Type:**debit **Period-Type:**duration

#### **-Definition**

**The cash inflow associated with the amount received from holders exercising their stock warrants.**

#### **+References**

**Reference 1:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14)

#### **+Details**

**Name:**us-gaap\_ProceedsFromWarrantExercises **Namespace Prefix:**us-gaap\_ **Data Type:**xbrl:monetaryItemType **Balance-Type:**debit **Period-Type:**duration

#### **-Definition**

**The consolidated profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, including the portion attributable to the noncontrolling interest.**

#### **+References**

**Reference 1:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>**Reference 2:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-9-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>**Reference 3:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(g\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-805-SubTopic-60-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(g)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1)**Reference 4:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(g\)\(3\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-323-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(g)(3)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2)**Reference 5:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1)**Reference 6:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-323-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)**Reference 7:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-825-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-28-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28)**Reference 8:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(b\)\(2\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(b)(2)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1)**Reference 9:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-65-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1)**Reference 10:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-250-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-8-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>**Reference 11:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-830-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-11-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-1>**Reference 12:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-205-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-205-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3)**Reference 13:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-19-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-1>**Reference 14:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.7-04\(16\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-944-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.7-04(16))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1)**Reference 15:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-07\(9\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-07(9))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-1)**Reference 16:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.6-09\(1\)\(d\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-220-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-3-Subparagraph-(SX-210.6-09(1)(d))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3)**Reference 17:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-19-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>**Reference 18:** <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>**Reference 19:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A)**Reference 20:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(ii))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A)**Reference 21:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A)**Reference 22:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B)**Reference 23:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(ii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B)**Reference 24:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B)**Reference 25:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(ii)(A))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B)**Reference 26:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B)**Reference 27:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B)**Reference 28:** [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(v\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-470-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(SX-210.13-02(a)(4)(v))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B)

*Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference-29>:  
[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-235-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.9-05\(b\)\(2\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/942-235-599-1Reference-30](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-942-SubTopic-235-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.9-05(b)(2))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/942-235-599-1Reference-30): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-205-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-7-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7Reference-31>:  
<http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-4J-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-4JReference-32>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-4K-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-4KReference-33>:  
[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1AReference-34](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1AReference-34): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference-35](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-220-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-1B-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference-35):  
<http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-230-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-45-Paragraph-2-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-2Reference-36>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(a\)\(1\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1AReference-37](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(a)(1)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1AReference-37):  
[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-\(c\)\(1\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1A-Subparagraph-(c)(1)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A)*





+ Details  
Name:us-gaap\_ProfitLoss Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration

- Definition  
Amount of increase in right-of-use asset obtained in exchange for operating lease liability.

+ References  
Reference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 842-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 53-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479589/842-20-55-53Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 842-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 4-Subparagraph (g)(2)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-4

+ Details  
Name:us-gaap\_RightOfUseAssetObtainedInExchangeForOperatingLeaseLiability Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration

- Definition  
Amount of noncash expense for share-based payment arrangement.

+ References  
Reference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (a)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28

+ Details  
Name:us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensation Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbli:monetaryItemType Balance Type:debit Period Type:duration XML 19-R8.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT  
Organization and Description of Business9 Months Ended  
Sep. 30, 2024

Organization and Description of Business [Organization and Description of Business](#)  
PROTAGONIST THERAPEUTICS, INC.  
Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Organization and Description of Business

Note 1:  
Protagonist Therapeutics, Inc. (the “Company”) is a late-stage development biopharmaceutical company with two peptide-based new chemical entities: rusfertide and JNJ-2113. clinical programs fall into two broad categories of diseases: (i) hematology and blood disorders; and (ii) inflammatory and immunomodulatory diseases. Rusfertide, a mimetic of the natural hormone hepcidin, is in Phase 3 development for the rare blood disorder polycythemia vera (“PV”). Rusfertide is being co-developed and co-commercialized with Takeda Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc. (“Takeda”) pursuant to a worldwide collaboration and license agreement entered into in 2024 (the “Takeda Collaboration Agreement”), with the Company remaining primarily responsible for development through Phase 3 and the New Drug Application (“NDA”) filing. JNJ-2113 is an oral interleukin-23 receptor (“IL-23R”) antagonist licensed to J&J Innovative Medicines (“JNJ”), formerly Janssen Biotech, and is in Phase 3 development for psoriasis and nearing completion of Phase 2b development for ulcerative colitis (“UC”). Following JNJ-2113’s joint discovery by the Company and JNJ scientists pursuant to the companies’ IL-23R collaboration, the Company was primarily responsible for the development of JNJ-2113 through Phase 1, with JNJ assuming responsibility for development in Phase 2 and beyond. The Company also has a number of pre-clinical stage oral discovery programs addressing validated targets, including IL-17, hepcidin mimetic and anti-obesity programs. The Company is headquartered in Newark, California and has one wholly-owned subsidiary, Protagonist Pty Limited (“Protagonist Australia”), located in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

The Company’s

Operating Segments  
The Company operates and manages its business as one operating segment. The Company’s Chief Executive Officer reviews financial information on an aggregate basis for the purposes of allocating and evaluating financial performance.

Operating segments are components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available and is evaluated regularly by the Chief Executive Officer, the Company’s chief operating decision maker, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance.

Liquidity

As of September 30, 2024, the Company had cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities of \$583.3 million. The Company has incurred cumulative net losses from inception through September 30, 2024 of \$473.2 million. The Company’s ultimate success depends upon the outcome of its research and development and collaboration activities. The Company may incur additional losses in the future as it continues the



	225
<b>Total cash reported on condensed consolidated statements of cash flows</b>	
<b>\$</b>	
	131,346
<b>\$</b>	
	230,752
<b>Stock-Based Compensation Expense</b>	
The Company has granted stock options, restricted stock units (“RSUs”) and performance share units (“PSUs”).	
Stock-based compensation expense associated with stock options is based on the estimated grant date fair value using the Black-Scholes valuation model, which requires the use of subjective assumptions related to expected stock price volatility, option term, risk-free interest rate and dividend yield. The Company recognizes compensation expense over the vesting period of the awards that are ultimately expected to vest.	
Stock-based compensation expense associated with RSUs is based on the fair value of the Company’s common stock on the grant date, which equals the closing market price of the Company’s common stock on the grant date. For RSUs, the Company recognizes compensation expense over the vesting period of the awards that are ultimately expected to vest. PSUs allow the recipients of such awards to earn fully vested shares of the Company’s common stock upon the achievement of pre-established performance objectives. Stock-based compensation expense associated with PSUs is based on the fair value of the Company’s common stock on the grant date, which equals the closing market price of the Company’s common stock on the grant date and is recognized when the performance objective is expected to be achieved. The Company evaluates the probability of achieving the performance criteria on a quarterly basis. The cumulative effect on current and prior periods of a change in the estimated number of PSUs expected to be earned is recognized as compensation expense or as reduction of previously recognized compensation expense in the period of the revised estimate.	
The Company recognizes forfeitures of stock-based awards as they occur.	
Total stock-based compensation expense was as follows (in thousands):	
<b>Three Months Ended</b>	
<b>Nine Months Ended</b>	
<b>September 30,</b>	
<b>September 30,</b>	
<b>2024</b>	
<b>2023</b>	
<b>2024</b>	
<b>2023</b>	
Research and development	
\$	5,212
\$	3,700
\$	15,597
\$	13,171
General and administrative	
	4,953
	2,985
	12,864
	9,521
<b>Total stock-based compensation expense</b>	
<b>\$</b>	
	10,165
<b>\$</b>	
	6,765
<b>\$</b>	
	20,461
<b>\$</b>	
	22,692

Significant Accounting Policies

Collaborative Arrangements

The Company analyzes its collaborative arrangements to assess whether such arrangements involve joint operating activities performed by parties that are both active participants in the activities and exposed to significant risks and rewards, and therefore are within the scope of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 808 – (“Topic 808”). For collaborative arrangements that contain multiple elements, the Company determines which units of account are deemed to be within the scope of Topic 808 and which units of account are more reflective of a vendor-customer relationship, and therefore are within the scope of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606 – (“Topic 606”). For units of account that are accounted for pursuant to Topic 808, an appropriate recognition method is determined and applied consistently, either by analogy to appropriate accounting literature or by applying a reasonable accounting policy election. For collaborative arrangements that are within the scope of Topic 808, the Company evaluates the income statement classification for presentation of amounts due to or owed from other participants associated with multiple units of account in a collaborative arrangement based on the nature of each activity. Payments or reimbursements that are the result of a collaborative relationship instead of a customer relationship, such as co-development and co-commercialization activities, are recorded as increases or decreases to research and development expense or general and administrative expense, as appropriate.

Collaborative Arrangements Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Except as described above, there have been no other material changes to the Company’s significant accounting policies during the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as compared to those disclosed in Note 2- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies included in the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

ASU202006 financial statements or related disclosures.

In August 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2020-06, Debt-Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging-Contracts in Entity’s Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity’s Own Equity (“ASU 2020-06”), which simplified accounting for convertible instruments by removing major separation models required under current GAAP. ASU 2020-06 also removed certain settlement conditions that were required for equity-linked contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception, and it simplified the diluted earnings per share calculation in certain areas. -- was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2024. The Company adopted ASU 2020-06 effective January 1, 2024. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the Company’s condensed consolidated Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted as of September 30, 2024

In November 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-07 Segment Reporting (Topic 280) – Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures (“ASU 2023-07”), which requires public entities to disclose incremental segment information on an annual and interim basis. ASU 2023-07 requires all public entities, including public entities with a single reportable segment, to provide one or more measures of segment profit or loss used by the chief operating decision maker to allocate resources and assess performance. Additionally, the guidance requires disclosures of significant segment expenses and other segment items as well as incremental qualitative disclosures. ASU 2023-07 is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2024, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2025. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements or related disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-09 Income Taxes (Topic 740) – Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures (“ASU 2023-09”), which requires public business entities to disclose specific categories in the income tax rate reconciliation annually and provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a qualitative threshold. ASU 2023-09 also requires that entities disclose annually additional information about income taxes paid and disaggregated information for certain items. ASU 2023-09 is effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2025. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In November 2024, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2024-03 (“ASU 2024-03”), which requires detailed disclosures about specified categories of expenses (including employee compensation, depreciation, and amortization) included in certain expense captions presented on the face of the income statement. ASU 2024-03 is effective for the Company or fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2027, and for interim periods within fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2028. Early adoption is permitted. The guidance may be applied either (i) prospectively to financial statements issued for reporting periods after the effective date of ASU 2024-03 or (2) retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material effect on its consolidated financial statements and continues to evaluate disclosure presentation alternatives.

Income Statement – Reporting Comprehensive Income – Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses

–References

No definition available.

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_AccountingPoliciesAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

–Definition

The entire disclosure for all significant accounting policies of the reporting entity:

+References

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483426/235-10-50-1>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-235-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/235/tableOfContent>

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_SignificantAccountingPoliciesTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML-21 R10.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT

License and Collaboration Agreements9 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2024

[License and Collaboration Agreement.](#) License and Collaboration Agreements [License and Collaboration Agreements](#)

Note 3: License and Collaboration Agreements –

Takeda Collaboration Agreement

In January 2024, the Company entered into the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, which became effective in March 2024.

Pursuant to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, the Company and Takeda are jointly developing and commercializing rusfertide and potentially other specified second-generation injectable hepcidin mimetic compounds (the “Licensed Products”) in the United States (the “Profit-Share Territory”). Takeda is solely and exclusively responsible for the development and commercialization of the Licensed Products in all other countries (the “Takeda Territory”). The Company and Takeda share the costs of the development, manufacture and commercialization activities for the Licensed Products in the Profit-Share Territory, provided that (i) the Company leads, and is solely responsible for its costs associated with, completion of the ongoing Phase 3 VERIFY program evaluating rusfertide for the treatment of PV as well as associated U.S. regulatory activities; (ii) Takeda leads, and is solely responsible for its costs associated with, pre-commercialization activities related to rusfertide in the Profit-Share Territory; and (iii) Takeda leads commercialization of rusfertide in the Profit-Share Territory, with the Company holding an option to co-detail. Takeda is solely responsible for all costs for the development, manufacture and commercialization of the Licensed Products in the Takeda Territory. The Company granted Takeda a non-transferable, sublicenseable and, except for certain specified exceptions, exclusive license to certain intellectual property of the Company to exercise its rights and perform its obligations under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement.

The Company received a one-time, non-refundable upfront payment of \$300.0 million in April 2024. In addition, the Company is eligible to receive additional worldwide development, regulatory and commercial milestone payments for rusfertide of up to \$330.0 million, and tiered royalties from 10% to 17% on net sales of the Licensed Products in the Takeda Territory. The Company and Takeda also share equally in profits and losses (50% to the Company and 50% to Takeda) for Licensed Products in the Profit-Share Territory. Takeda will book sales of the Licensed Products globally.

The Company has the right to opt-out entirely of profit- and loss-sharing in the Profit-Share Territory for rusfertide and all other Licensed Products (the “Full Opt-out Right”) (i) during the 90-day period beginning 120 days after the filing of an NDA with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (“FDA”) for rusfertide for PV (the “Initial Opt-out Period”); and (ii) for convenience without receipt of the Opt-out Payment (as defined below) (generally following the Initial Opt-out Period). In addition, if the Company does not exercise the Full Opt-out Right, the Company may opt-out of any Licensed Product other than rusfertide on a Licensed Product-by-Licensed Product basis (each, a “Partial Opt-out Right” and either the Full Opt-out Right or a Partial Opt-out right being an “Opt-out Right”). Following the Company’s exercise of an Opt-out Right, the Company has agreed to transition applicable development and commercial activities to Takeda, and Takeda has agreed to assume sole operational and financial responsibility for such activities in the United States.

The Takeda Collaboration Agreement provides for aggregate development, regulatory and commercial milestone payments from Takeda to the Company for rusfertide of up to \$975 million if the Company exercises the Full Opt-out Right. In addition to these milestone payments, in the event the Company exercises the Full Opt-out Right during the Initial Opt-out Period, the Company will receive: (i) a \$200 million payment following its exercise of the Full Opt-out Right; and (ii) an additional \$200 million payment following FDA approval of the NDA for rusfertide for PV (together, the “Opt-out Payment”). If the Company exercises an Opt-out Right, Takeda has agreed to pay the Company royalties of 14% to 29% on worldwide net sales of the Licensed Products with respect to which the Company has exercised an Opt-out Right.

Upcoming potential development and regulatory milestones under the Takeda Collaboration Agreement include:

- \$25.0 million upon successful achievement of the primary endpoint in the Phase 3 VERIFY clinical trial for rusfertide in PV; and
- \$50.0 million upon FDA approval of an NDA for rusfertide in PV (or \$75.0 million if the Company exercises the Full Opt-out Right).

The Company evaluated the Takeda Collaboration Agreement and concluded that it has elements that are within the scope of Topic 606 and Topic 808. As of the effective date of the Takeda Collaboration Agreement, the Company identified two distinct performance obligations: (i) the rusfertide license delivered upon the effectiveness of the Takeda Collaboration Agreement and (ii) certain development services to be provided prior to the Initial Opt-out Period, including the Company’s responsibilities to complete the VERIFY Phase 3 clinical trial in PV and to file an NDA with the FDA upon successful completion of the VERIFY trial and associated manufacturing services.

The Company determined that the initial transaction price totaled \$300.0 million, comprised of the upfront payment. The Company has excluded any future estimated milestones or royalties from this transaction price to date, all of which are either currently constrained or subject to the sales and usage-based royalty exception. As part of the Company’s evaluation of this variable consideration constraint, it determined that the potential payments are contingent upon developmental and regulatory milestones that are uncertain and are highly susceptible to factors outside of its control. The Company allocated \$254.1 million of the initial transaction price to the license and \$45.9 million to the development services based upon the relative standalone selling price of each performance obligation. The estimate of standalone selling price for the license was determined based on discounted cash flows for the expected development and commercialization of rusfertide and includes assumptions for forecasted revenues, development timelines and expenses, discount rates, and probabilities of technical and regulatory success. The estimate of standalone selling price for the development services was determined based on forecasted costs and expenses over the expected development period. For the license of rusfertide, the Company determined that Takeda could benefit from the license at the time the license was granted and therefore, the related performance obligation was satisfied at a point in time.

The amount allocated to the license, which represents functional intellectual property that was transferred at a point in time, was satisfied upon transfer of the license to Takeda. The amount allocated to development services will be recognized over time based on a measure of the Company’s efforts toward satisfying the performance obligation relative to the total expected efforts or inputs to satisfy the performance obligation (e.g., costs incurred compared to total budget). The Company recognized \$9.7 million of revenue allocated to development services with respect to the period from the effective date of the contract through September 30, 2024.

The Company determined that the Takeda Collaboration Agreement met the definition of a collaborative arrangement under Topic 808. Both parties are active participants in directing and carrying out the development of the Licensed Products and both are exposed to the significant risk and rewards related to the commercial success of the Products. If the Company does not exercise an Opt-out Right (“Company Opt-in”), the Company and Takeda would co-detail the Licensed Products in the U.S. and share in the economic results through a profit-sharing structure. The Company determined that development costs subsequent to the Company Opt-in date are within the scope of Topic 808, which does not provide recognition and measurement guidance. As such, the Company determined that Accounting Standards Codification Topic 730 – was appropriate to analogize to based on the cost-sharing provisions of the agreement. The Company concluded that payments to or reimbursements from Takeda related to these services will be accounted for as an increase to or reduction of research and development expense, respectively.

Research and Development

JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement

On July 27, 2024, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated License and Collaboration Agreement with JNJ, formerly Janssen Biotech, Inc., which amended and restated the License and Collaboration Agreement, effective July 13, 2017, by and between the Company and JNJ, as amended by the first amendment, effective May 7, 2019 (together, the “JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement”). During the fourth quarter of 2023, he dosing of the third patient in the ANTHEM Phase 2b trial moderately-to-severely active UC. The Company has earned a total of \$172.5 million in non-refundable payments from JNJ from inception in 2017 through September 30, 2024.

the Company earned a \$50.0 million milestone payment in connection with the dosing of a third patient in the ICONIC-TOTAL Phase 3 clinical trial of JNJ-2113 in patients with moderate-to-severe psoriasis and a \$10.0 million milestone payment upon t

The JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement relates to the development, manufacture and commercialization of oral IL-23 receptor antagonist drug candidates and enables JNJ to develop collaboration



compounds for multiple indications. Under the JNJ License and Collaboration Agreement, JNJ is required to use commercially reasonable efforts to develop at least one collaboration compound for at least two indications.

Upcoming potential development and regulatory milestones include:

- \$115.0 million upon a Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for any indication meeting its primary clinical endpoint;
- \$35.0 million upon the filing of an NDA for a second-generation compound with the FDA;
- \$50.0 million upon FDA approval of an NDA for a second-generation compound; and
- \$15.0 million upon the dosing of the third patient in a Phase 3 clinical trial for a second-generation compound for a second indication.

Pursuant to the agreement, the Company is eligible to receive future sales milestone payments and tiered royalties on net product sales at percentages ranging from 6% to 10%.

Revenue Recognition

For the three months ended September 30, 2024, the Company recognized license and collaboration revenue of \$4.7 million related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement transaction price for development services provided by the Company during the period based on the cost-based input method. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024, the Company recognized revenue of \$263.8 million related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement transaction price, including \$254.1 million allocated to the rusfertide license delivered to Takeda upon effectiveness of the agreement in March 2024 and \$9.7 million for development services provided by the Company during the period based on the cost-based input method.

license and collaboration

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, no license and collaboration revenue was recognized.

The remaining unrecognized transaction price amount of \$36.2 million related to the Takeda Collaboration Agreement was recorded as deferred revenue on the Company’s condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2024 and will be recognized over time based on a measure of the Company’s efforts toward satisfying the performance obligation relative to the total expected efforts or inputs to satisfy the performance obligation (e.g. costs incurred compared to total budget).

For the three months ended September 30, 2024, the Company recognized \$4.7 million of revenue that was included in the deferred revenue liability balance at the beginning of the period. For the nine months ended September 30, 2024 and the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize revenue from any amounts included in the deferred revenue liability balance at the beginning of each period. None of the costs to obtain or fulfill the contracts were capitalized.

-Definition

The entire disclosure for collaborative arrangements in which the entity is a participant, including a) information about the nature and purpose of such arrangements; b) its rights and obligations thereunder; c) the accounting policy for collaborative arrangements; and d) the income statement classification and amounts attributable to transactions arising from the collaborative arrangement between participants.

+References

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-SubTopic-10-Topic-808-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/808-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-SubTopic-10-Topic-808-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/808-10-50-1)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(b\)-SubTopic-10-Topic-808-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/808-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(b)-SubTopic-10-Topic-808-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/808-10-50-1)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-808-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/808/tableOfContent>

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_CollaborativeArrangementDisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

-Definition

Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table.

+References

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-808-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/808-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-808-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/808-10-50-1)

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_CollaborativeArrangementsAndNoncollaborativeArrangementTransactionsLineItems Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

-Details

Name:us-gaap\_TypeOfArrangementAxis=ptgx\_janssenLicenseAndCollaborationAgreement26May2017Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type:na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 22-R11.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT Fair Value Measurements9-Months Ended Sep-30-2024 Fair Value Measurements Fair Value Measurements Note 4. Fair Value Measurements

Financial assets and liabilities are recorded at fair value. The accounting guidance for fair value provides a framework for measuring fair value, clarifies the definition of fair value and expands disclosures regarding fair value measurements. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the reporting date. The accounting guidance establishes a three-tiered hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in the valuation methodologies in measuring fair value as follows:

—Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 1

Inputs (other than quoted market prices included in Level 1) are either directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability through correlation with market data at the measurement date and for the duration of the instrument’s anticipated life.

Level 2

—Inputs reflect management’s best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.

Level 3

In determining fair value, the Company utilizes quoted market prices, broker or dealer quotations, or valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible and maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible.

inputs to the extent possible and considers counterparty credit risk in its assessment of fair value.

The following tables present the fair value of the Company's financial assets determined using the inputs defined above (in thousands):

September 30, 2024

Level 1  
Level 2  
Level 3  
Total  
Assets:

Money market funds

\$ 32,623

\$ -

\$ -

\$ 32,623

Certificates of deposit

- -

15,271

- -

- 15,271

U.S. Treasury and agency securities

- -

241,787

- -

Commercial paper

- -

169,249

- -

Corporate debt securities

- -

116,528

- -

Total financial assets

\$ 32,623

\$ 542,835

\$ -

\$ 575,458

December 31, 2023

Level 1  
Level 2  
Level 3  
Total  
Assets:

Money market funds	
\$	19,212
\$	—
\$	—
-	—
\$	19,212
Certificates of deposit	
-	—
	13,004
-	—
-	—
-	13,004
U.S. Treasury and agency securities	
	—
	145,085
	—
	145,085
Commercial paper	
-	—
-	—
-	130,296
-	—
-	—
-	130,296
Corporate debt securities	
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	7,672
—	—
—	—
—	7,672
Total financial assets	
—	—
\$	19,212
\$	296,057
—	—
\$	—
-	—
\$	315,269

The Company’s certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury and agency securities, including U.S. Treasury bills, commercial paper and corporate debt securities are classified as Level 2 as they were valued based upon quoted market prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active and model-based valuation techniques, for which all significant inputs are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets.

The carrying amount of the Company’s remaining financial assets and liabilities, including cash, receivables and payables, approximates their fair value due to their short-term nature.

-References

No definition available.

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_FairValueDisclosuresAbstract.Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:xbrl:stringItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

-Definition

The entire disclosure for the fair value of financial instruments (as defined), including financial assets and financial liabilities (collectively, as defined), and the measurements of those instruments as well as disclosures related to the fair value of non-financial assets and liabilities. Such disclosures about the financial instruments, assets, and liabilities would include: (1) the fair value of the required items together with their carrying amounts (as appropriate); (2) for items for which it is not practicable to estimate fair value, disclosure would include: (a) information pertinent to estimating fair value (including, carrying amount, effective interest rate, and maturity, and (b) the reasons why it is not practicable to estimate fair value; (3) significant concentrations of credit risk including: (a) information about the activity, region, or economic characteristics identifying a concentration, (b) the maximum amount of loss the entity is exposed to based on the gross fair value of the related item, (c) policy for requiring collateral or other security and information as to accessing such collateral or security, and (d) the nature and brief description of such collateral or security; (4) quantitative information about market risks and how such risks are managed; (5) for items measured on both a recurring and nonrecurring basis information regarding the inputs used to develop the fair value measurement; and (6) for items presented in the financial statement for which fair value measurement is elected: (a) information necessary to understand the reasons for the election, (b) discussion of the effect of fair value changes on earnings, (c) a description of [similar groups] items for which the election is made and the relation thereof to the balance sheet, the aggregate carrying value of items included in the balance sheet that are not eligible for the election; (7) all other required (as defined) and desired information.

+References

Reference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-107-Publisher-FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1442274/2147482078/820-10-55-107Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards

<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(c\)\(3\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(c)(3)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6)Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2E-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-\(f\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-(f)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-\(e\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-(e)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6A-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-6)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(h\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(h)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(g\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(g)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-940-SubTopic-820-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478119/940-820-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-940-SubTopic-820-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478119/940-820-50-1)

<a href="#">+ Details</a>	
Name:us-gaap_FairValueDisclosuresTextBlock Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap_Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance-Type:na Period-Type:duration XML-23-R12.htm	
IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT	
Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities9 Months Ended	
Sep. 30, 2024	
Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities- <a href="#">Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities</a>	
Note 5- Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities	
Cash equivalents and marketable securities consisted of the following (in thousands):	
.	
September 30, 2024	
Amortized	
Gross Unrealized	
.	
____	
Cost	
____	
Gains	
____	
Losses	
____	
Fair Value	
Money market funds	
\$	32,623
\$	—
\$	—
\$	32,623
Certificates of deposit	
	15,222
	49
-	—
-	15,271
U.S. Treasury and agency securities	
	240,780
	1,048
	(44)
	241,787
Commercial paper	
-	169,156
	97
	(4)
-	169,249
Corporate debt securities	
_____	
—	116,230
_____	
—	310
_____	
—	(12)
_____	
—	116,528
Total cash equivalents and marketable securities	
=====	
\$	574,011
=====	
\$	
=====	
\$	1,504
=====	
\$	

	(57)
\$	
	575,458
Classified as:	
-	
-	
-	
Cash equivalents	
-	
-	
\$	
Marketable securities - current	123,298
-	
-	
-	
-	
Marketable securities - noncurrent	337,600
-	
-	
-	
Total cash equivalents and marketable securities	144,560
-	
-	
\$	
	575,458
December 31, 2023	
Amortized	
Gross Unrealized	
-	
Cost	
Gains	
Losses	
Fair Value	
Money market funds	
\$	19,212
\$	-
\$	-
\$	19,212
Certificates of deposit	
	12,998
	6
	-
U.S. Treasury and agency securities	13,004
	145,024
	63

	(2)
	145,085
Commercial paper	
-	
	130,351
-	
-	5
-	
	(60)
-	
	130,296
Corporate debt securities	
-	
	7,678
-	
-	-
-	
	(6)
-	
	7,672
Total cash equivalents and marketable securities	
\$	
	315,263
\$	
-	
	74
\$	
	(68)
\$	
	315,269
Classified as:	
-	
-	
-	
Cash equivalents	
-	
-	
-	
\$	
	160,379
Marketable securities - current	
-	
-	
-	
	154,890
Total cash equivalents and marketable securities	
-	
-	
-	
\$	
	315,269

All of the Company's marketable securities are classified as available-for-sale. Current marketable securities of \$337.6 million and \$154.9 million held as of September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, had contractual maturities of less than one year. Noncurrent marketable securities of \$114.6 million held as of September 30, 2024 had contractual maturities of at least one year but no more than two years. The Company does not intend to sell its securities that are in an unrealized loss position, and it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell its securities before recovery of their amortized cost basis, which may be at maturity. There were no material realized gains or realized losses on marketable securities for the periods presented. The Company evaluated securities with unrealized losses to determine whether such losses, if any, were due to credit-related factors and determined that there were no credit-related losses to be recognized as of September 30, 2024.

- Definition

NA

+ References

No definition available.

+ Details

Name:ptgx\_CashEquivalentsAndMarketableSecuritiesAbstract Namespace Prefix:ptgx\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

- Definition

The entire disclosure of cash, cash equivalents, and debt and equity securities, including any unrealized or realized gain (loss).

+ References

Reference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 320-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/320/tableOfContent

<a href="#">+ Details</a>	
Name:us-gaap_CashCashEquivalentsAndMarketableSecuritiesTextBlock_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap_Data-Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance-Type:na Period-Type:duration XML 24 R13.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT	
Balance Sheet Components9 Months Ended	
Sep. 30, 2024	
Balance Sheet Components <a href="#">Balance Sheet Components</a>	
Balance Sheet Components	
Note 6:	
Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets consisted of the following (in thousands):	
September 30,	
December 31,	
-	
2024	
-	
2023	
Prepaid clinical and research related expenses	
\$	3,775
\$	649
Prepaid insurance	217
	1,410
Prepaid licenses	599
	529
Other prepaid expenses	788
-	1,040
Other receivable	2,669
-	332
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	8,048
\$	3,960
Property and Equipment, Net	
Property and equipment, net consisted of the following (in thousands):	
September 30,	
December 31,	
-	
2024	
-	
2023	
Laboratory equipment	
\$	6,224
\$	5,323
Furniture and computer equipment	1,403
-	1,143
Leasehold improvements	1,769
-	963
Total property and equipment	9,396
-	7,429
Accumulated depreciation	(6,928)
-	(6,234)
Property and equipment, net	2,468
\$	



\$	1,195
Accrued Expenses and Other Payables	
Accrued expenses and other payables consisted of the following (in thousands):	
September 30,	
December 31,	
2024	
2023	
Accrued clinical and research-related expenses	
\$	11,619
\$	11,841
Accrued employee-related expenses	
-	8,155
-	6,786
Accrued professional service fees	
	846
Other	632
-	119
-	99
Total accrued expenses and other payables	
\$	20,739
\$	19,358

References

No definition available.

+ Details

Name:us-gaap\_BalanceSheetRelatedDisclosuresAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

- Definition

The entire disclosure for supplemental balance sheet disclosures, including descriptions and amounts for assets, liabilities, and equity.

+ References

Reference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/210/tableOfContent

+ Details

Name:us-gaap\_SupplementalBalanceSheetDisclosuresTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

XML 25-R14.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT

Lease 9-Months-Ended

Sep. 30, 2024

Lease Lease

Note 7: Lease

The Company applies Accounting Standards Codification Topic 842 to recognize leases with terms of more than 12 months on the balance sheet. The Company has elected to account for each separate lease component and non-lease components as one single component for all lease assets. Leases with terms of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet, and the related lease expenses are recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Leases

On May 6, 2024, the Company amended its facility lease agreement dated as of March 6, 2017 (the "Amended Lease") to extend the lease term for its existing office and laboratory space from to 66 months and lease 17,699 rentable square feet of additional office space, all located in Newark, California. The Company began occupying the additional space under the Amended Lease on July 1, 2024. The Amended Lease, which expires in November 2029, provides for an agreed-upon period of rent abatement and a tenant improvement allowance of \$1.8 million. No additional security deposit was required pursuant to the Amended Lease, and the Company is responsible for its proportional share of operating expenses and tax obligations. As a result of this amendment, the Company recorded an initial right-of-use asset and related liability of \$10.5 million.

one Balance sheet information related to the Company's operating lease consisted of the following (dollars in thousands):

September 30,	
December 31,	
Operating Leases:	
-	
2024	
-	
2023	
Operating lease right-of-use asset	
\$	9,835
\$	954

Operating lease liability - current

\$	45
\$	1,141
<i>Operating lease liability – noncurrent</i>	
–	10,855
–	–
<i>Total operating lease liabilities</i>	
\$	10,900
\$	1,141
<i>Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)</i>	5.2
<i>Weighted-average discount rate</i>	0.4
	5.7%
	10.4%
<i>The tenant improvement allowance under the Amended Lease represents a fixed amount that the Company is reasonably certain to use. As such, it is reflected in the determination of the operating lease liability as of the lease commencement date.</i>	
<i>Other information related to the Company’s operating lease consisted of the following (in thousands):</i>	
<i>Three Months Ended</i>	
<i>Nine Months Ended</i>	
–	
<i>September 30,</i>	
<i>September 30,</i>	
–	
2024	
–	
2023	
–	
2024	
–	
2023	
<i>Operating lease cost</i>	
\$	757
\$	504
\$	2,079
\$	1,751
<i>Short-term rent expense</i>	
	–
	–
	51
	–
<i>Less: Sublease income</i>	
–	–
–	
–	(35)
–	(34)
–	(114)
<i>Total lease expense</i>	
\$	757
\$	549
\$	2,096
\$	1,637

*Supplemental cash flow information consisted of the following (in thousands):*

*Nine Months Ended*

–

September 30,

2024

2023

Operating cash flow used by operating leases

\$	(1,385)
\$	(2,047)
New operating lease asset obtained in exchange for operating lease liability	
\$	(10,511)
\$	-

Future minimum lease payments required under lease obligations as of September 30, 2024 consisted of the following (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31:

Amount	
Remainder of 2024	
\$	223
2025	1,121
2026	2,786
2027	2,881
2028	2,983
Thereafter	2,825
Total future minimum lease payments	12,819
Less: Imputed interest	(1,919)
Present value of lease liabilities	10,900

References

No definition available.

Details  
Name:us-gaap\_LeasesAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

Definition

The entire disclosure for operating leases of lessee. Includes, but is not limited to, description of operating lease and maturity analysis of operating lease liability.

References

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/842-20/tableOfContent](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-842-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/842-20/tableOfContent)

Details  
Name:us-gaap\_LesseeOperatingLeasesTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML 26 R15.htm  
IDEA:XBRL-DOCUMENT  
Stockholders' Equity 9 Months Ended  
Sep. 30, 2024  
Stockholders' Equity  
Note 8- Stockholders' Equity

Shares of Common Stock Authorized for Issuance  
At the Company's 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on June 20, 2024, the Company's stockholders approved an amendment to the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Certificate of Incorporation") to increase the number of authorized shares of the Company's common stock from 90,000,000 to 180,000,000, which also has the effect of increasing the total number of authorized shares from 100,000,000 to 190,000,000 (the "Amendment"). On June 21, 2024, the Company filed a Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware to effect the Amendment, which became effective immediately upon such filing.

Public Offering  
In April 2023, the Company completed an underwritten public offering of 5,000,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$20.00 per share and issued an additional 750,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$20.00 per share following the underwriters' exercise of their option to purchase additional shares. Net proceeds, after deducting underwriting commissions and offering costs paid by the Company, were \$107.8 million.

ATM Offering  
In August 2022, the Company entered into an Open Market Sale Agreement, pursuant to which the Company may offer and sell up to \$100.0 million shares of common stock from time to time in "at-the-market" offerings (the "2022 ATM Facility"). There were no sales of the Company's common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024. During the nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company sold 1,749,199 shares of its common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility for net proceeds of \$24.3 million, after deducting issuance costs. There were no sales of the Company's common stock under the 2022 ATM Facility during the three months September 30, 2023.

Pre-Funded Warrants  
In August 2018, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with certain accredited investors (each, an "Investor" and, collectively, the "Investors"), pursuant to which the Company sold an aggregate of 2,750,000 shares of its common stock at a price of \$8.00 per share, for aggregate net proceeds of \$21.7 million, after deducting offering expenses payable by the Company. In a concurrent private placement, the Company issued the Investors warrants to purchase an aggregate of 2,750,000 shares of its common stock (each, a "Warrant" and, collectively, the "Warrants"). Warrants to purchase 1,375,000 shares of the Company's common stock had an exercise price of \$10.00 per share and Warrants to purchase 1,375,000 shares of the Company's common stock had an exercise price of \$15.00 per share.  
In August 2023, prior to the expiration of the Warrants, the Company entered into certain agreements with the Investors and their affiliates under which the Company agreed to allow the Warrants to be exercised in exchange for pre-funded warrants representing the same number of Warrant Shares underlying the Warrants with an exercise price of \$0.001 per share (the "Pre-Funded Warrants"). Subsequent to the execution of the agreements and prior to the expiration of the Warrants, all outstanding Warrants were exercised for gross proceeds of \$34.4 million in exchange for 44,748 shares of the Company's common stock and Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 2,705,252 shares of common stock (subject to adjustment in the event of any stock dividends and splits, reverse stock split, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction, as described in the Pre-Funded Warrants) with an exercise price of \$0.001 per share. The Pre-Funded Warrants will expire upon the day they are exercised in full. The Pre-Funded Warrants are exercisable at any time prior to expiration except that the Pre-Funded Warrants cannot be exercised by the Investors if, after giving effect thereto, the Investors would beneficially own more than 9.99% of the Company's common stock, subject to certain exceptions. The common stock and Pre-Funded Warrants met the criteria for equity classification and the net proceeds from the transaction were recorded as a credit to

additional paid-in capital. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 260, outstanding Pre-Funded Warrants are included in the computation of basic net loss per share because the exercise price is negligible, and they are fully vested and exercisable after the original issuance date. No Pre-Funded warrants were exercised during the three months ended September 30, 2024. During the nine months ended September 30, 2024, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 84,992 shares were not exercised, resulting in the issuance of 84,989 shares of common stock. No Pre-Funded Warrants were exercised during the three and nine months ended September 2023. As of September 30, 2024, Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase 2,620,260 shares were outstanding.

Earnings Per Share

-References

No definition available.

+ Details

Name:us-gaap\_StockholdersEquityNoteAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrl:stringItemType:Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

-Definition

The entire disclosure for equity.

+ References

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-\(h\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-(h)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-235-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477968/946-235-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-235-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477968/946-235-50-2)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-235-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477968/946-235-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-235-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477968/946-235-50-2)Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-505-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-6>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480237/815-40-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-815-SubTopic-40-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-6-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480237/815-40-50-6)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.3-04\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.3-04)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(e\)\(1\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-S99-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(e)(1))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 10: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-505-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/505/tableOfContent>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-\(g\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-(g)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-\(i\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Subparagraph-(i)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-\(c\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-14-Subparagraph-(c)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14)Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-16-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-16](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-16-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-16)Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-18-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-18-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18)Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-18-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-18-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18)Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-18-Subparagraph-\(d\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-505-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-18-Subparagraph-(d)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18)



[+ Details](#)  
Name:us-gaap\_StockholdersEquityNoteDisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML-27 R16.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT  
Income Taxes 9-Months-Ended  
Sep. 30, 2024  
Income Taxes [Income Taxes](#)

Note 9. Income Taxes  
The Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$0.4 million and income tax expense of \$2.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024, respectively. No income tax provision was recorded for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023. The difference in tax expense as compared to the prior year was primarily due to taxable income for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 resulting from the recognition of revenue in connection with the Takeda Collaboration Agreement. The tax provision for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 was determined using an estimated annual effective tax rate, adjusted for discrete items, if any.

Based on the available objective evidence during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024, the Company believes it is more likely than not that its net deferred tax assets may not be realized. The primary difference between the effective tax rate and the statutory tax rate relates to the Company's change in valuation allowance.

[-References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)  
Name:us-gaap\_IncomeTaxDisclosureAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

The entire disclosure for income tax.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-12-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-55-Paragraph-231-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482663/740-10-55-231>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-12C-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12C>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-12B-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12B>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-270-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477891/740-270-50-1>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SAB-Topic-6.1.5.Q1\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SAB-Topic-6.1.5.Q1)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-1)Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-946-SubTopic-20-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-13-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480990/946-20-50-13>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(SX-210.4-08\(b\)\(2\)\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(SX-210.4-08(b)(2))-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1)Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/740/tableOfContent>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-14-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-14>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-17-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-17](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-17-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-17)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(SAB-Topic-11.C\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-599-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(SAB-Topic-11.C)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-2)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-30-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482603/740-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic-740-SubTopic-30-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482603/740-30-50-2)

[+ Details](#)  
Name:us-gaap\_IncomeTaxDisclosureTextBlock-Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_-Data-Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration XML-28-R17.htm  
IDEA: XBRL-DOCUMENT  
Net Income (Loss) per Share9 Months Ended  
Sep. 30, 2024  
Net Income (Loss) per Share [Net Income \(Loss\) per Share](#)

**Note 10. Net Income (Loss) per Share**  
The computation of basic net income (loss) per share of common stock is based on the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during each period. The computation of diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock is based on the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period plus, when their effect is dilutive, incremental shares consisting of shares subject to stock options, RSUs, PSUs, the Company's employee stock purchase plan ("ESPP"), and warrants. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 260, 2,620,260 outstanding Pre-Funded Warrants were included in the computation of weighted-average shares of common stock, basic for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 because the exercise price was negligible, and they were fully vested and exercisable after the original issuance date.  
**Earnings Per Share**  
In periods when the Company has net income, the dilutive effect of all potentially outstanding shares is computed using the treasury stock method. In periods in which the Company reports a net loss, all common stock equivalents are deemed anti-dilutive such that basic net loss per share of common stock and diluted net loss per share of common stock are equal.

(in thousands, except share and per share data):  
The following table reconciles the numerator and denominator used to calculate diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock

Three Months Ended  
Nine Months Ended

September 30,  
September 30,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
2024  
\_\_\_\_\_  
2023  
\_\_\_\_\_  
2024  
\_\_\_\_\_  
2023  
Numerator:

\$	
	(34,105)
\$	
	143,514
\$	
	(106,290)
<b>Denominator:</b>	
Weighted-average shares of common stock, basic	
-	61,767,934
-	59,182,899
-	61,311,310
-	55,542,543
Dilutive effect of common stock equivalents	
-	-
-	-
-	3,300,631
-	-
Weighted-average shares of common stock, dilutive	
=	61,767,934
=	59,182,899
=	64,611,941
=	55,542,543
<b>Net income (loss) per share of common stock</b>	

Basic net income (loss) per share of common stock	
\$	(0.54)
\$	(0.50)
\$	2.34
\$	(1.91)
Diluted net income (loss) per share of common stock	
\$	(0.54)
\$	(0.50)
\$	2.22
\$	(1.91)

Approximately 9.2 million potentially dilutive shares of common stock (consisting of shares subject to outstanding stock options, RSUs, PSUs, and under the ESPP) were excluded from the diluted net loss per share of common stock computation for the three months ended September 30, 2024 due to the Company's net loss for the period. Approximately 3.2 million potentially dilutive shares of common stock (consisting of shares subject to outstanding stock options, RSUs, and under the ESPP) were excluded from the diluted net income per share of common stock computations for the nine months ended September 30, 2024 because their effect was anti-dilutive. Approximately 8.9 million potentially dilutive shares of common stock (consisting of shares subject to outstanding stock options, RSUs, PSUs, under the ESPP and warrants) were excluded from the diluted net loss per share of common stock computations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 due to the Company's net losses for these periods.

**-References**

No definition available.

**+ Details**  
Name:us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na-Period Type:duration

**-Definition**

The entire disclosure for earnings per share.

**+ References**

Reference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260 -Name Accounting Standards



Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/260/tableOfContentReference> 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-2>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-3>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareTextBlock\_Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML 29 R18.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT  
Pay vs Performance Disclosure - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands3 Months Ended9 Months Ended  
Sep. 30, 2024  
Sep. 30, 2023  
Sep. 30, 2024  
Sep. 30, 2023  
Pay vs Performance Disclosure - Net Income (Loss)\$ (33,210)\$ (34,105)\$ 143,514\$ (106,290)

[-References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef-Publisher SEC-Name Regulation S-K-Number 229-Section 402-Subsection v-Paragraph 1>

[+ Details](#)

Name:ecd\_PvpTable\_Namespace Prefix:ecd\_Data Type:xbrl:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[-Definition](#)

The portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 6-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 9-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(g\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (g)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(g\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (g)(3)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(20\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(20))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 6-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(b\)\(2\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (b)(2)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 8-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 4-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/250-10-50-4>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 7-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1>Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-07\(9\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(9))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-1>Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(1\)\(d\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(1)(d))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3>Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A>Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A>Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A>Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1A>Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B>Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(i\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B>Reference 28: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B>Reference 29: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B>Reference 30: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B>Reference 31: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5))-Publisher FASB-URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1B>Reference 32: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-2>Reference 33: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Publisher FASB-URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-3>

(37) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 32: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 200-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 60B-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 200-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 60B-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B)Reference 33: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 205-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7>Reference 34: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 35: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A)Reference 36: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B)Reference 37: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(22\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-599-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(22))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-599-1)





[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_NetIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri:monetaryItemType Balance Type:credit Period Type:duration XML 30 R19.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT

Insider Trading Arrangements -- Dinesh V. Patel 3 Months Ended Sep 30, 2024

Trading Arrangements, by Individual [Material Terms of Trading Arrangement](#)

On July 15, 2024, Dinesh V. Patel, our Chief Executive Officer and a member of our Board, terminated a trading plan intended to satisfy Rule 10b5-1(c) which he adopted on April 22, 2024 to sell up to 300,000 shares of the Company's common stock through July 31, 2025, or such earlier date when all transactions under the trading plan were completed, subject to certain conditions. During the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2024, no other director or Section 16 officer adopted or terminated any Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (in each case as defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K).

Name Dinesh V. Patel Title Chief Executive Officer and a member of our Board Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated true Termination Date July 15, 2024

[- References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> - Publisher SEC - Name Regulation S-K - Number 229 - Section 408 - Subsection a - Paragraph 1

[+ Details](#)

Name:ecd\_MtrlTermsOfTrdArrTextBlock Namespace Prefix:ecd\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> - Publisher SEC - Name Regulation S-K - Number 229 - Section 408 - Subsection a - Paragraph 1

[+ Details](#)

Name:ecd\_Rule10b51ArrTrmndFlag Namespace Prefix:ecd\_ Data Type:xbri:booleanItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> - Publisher SEC - Name Regulation S-K - Number 229 - Section 408 - Subsection a - Paragraph 2 - Subparagraph A

[+ Details](#)

Name:ecd\_TradingArrByIndTable Namespace Prefix:ecd\_ Data Type:xbri:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> - Publisher SEC - Name Regulation S-K - Number 229 - Section 408 - Subsection a - Paragraph 2 - Subparagraph A

[+ Details](#)

Name:ecd\_TrdArrIndName Namespace Prefix:ecd\_ Data Type:xbri:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> - Publisher SEC - Name Regulation S-K - Number 229 - Section 408 - Subsection a - Paragraph 2 - Subparagraph A

[+ Details](#)

Name:ecd\_TrdArrIndTitle Namespace Prefix:ecd\_ Data Type:xbri:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- References](#)

+Details

Name:ecd\_TrdArrTerminationDate\_Namespace-Prefix:ecd\_Data-Type:xbrli:stringItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration

-Details

Name:ecd\_IndividualAxis=ptgx\_DineshV.PatelMember\_Namespace-Prefix:\_Data-Type:na-Balance-Type:\_Period-Type:\_XML-31-R20.htm-IDEA:\_XBRL-DOCUMENT

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Policies)9-Months-Ended

Sep-30, 2024

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Basis of Presentation and Consolidation

Basis of Presentation and Consolidation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"); the instructions to Form 10-Q and Rule 10-01 of Regulation S-X and applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") regarding interim financial reporting. As permitted under those rules, certain footnotes or other financial information that are normally required by GAAP have been condensed or omitted and, accordingly, the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2024 has been derived from the Company's unaudited consolidated financial statements at that date but does not include all of the information required by GAAP for complete consolidated financial statements. These unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the Company's annual consolidated financial statements and, in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring adjustments) that are necessary for a fair presentation of the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements. The results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the year ending December 31, 2024 or for any future period.

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and related financial information should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2023 included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on February 27, 2024.

Principles of Consolidation

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiary. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated upon consolidation.

Use of Estimates

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the condensed consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities as of the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates its estimates, including those related to revenue recognition, accruals for research and development activities, stock-based compensation, income taxes, marketable securities and leases. Estimates related to revenue recognition include assumptions used to determine standalone selling price utilized to allocate the transaction price between distinct performance obligations; assumptions used to recognize revenue over time for certain performance obligations for which a cost-based input method is used as the measure of progress and estimates of whether contingent consideration should be included in the transaction price at each reporting period. Management bases these estimates on historical and anticipated results, trends, and various other assumptions that the Company believes are reasonable under the circumstances, including assumptions as to forecasted amounts and future events. Actual results may differ materially from these estimates.

There has been uncertainty and disruption in the global economy and financial markets due to a number of factors, including geopolitical instability, inflationary pressures, high interest rates, a recessionary environment, domestic and global monetary and fiscal policy and other factors. The Company has taken into consideration any known impacts in its accounting estimates to date and is not aware of any additional specific events or circumstances that would require any additional updates to its estimates or judgments or a revision of the carrying value of its assets or liabilities as of the filing date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. These estimates may change as new events occur and additional information is obtained. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Cash as Reported in Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Cash as Reported in Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Cash as reported in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows includes the aggregate amounts of cash and cash equivalents and the restricted cash as presented on the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Cash as reported in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows consisted of (in thousands):

September 30,

2024

2023

Cash and cash equivalents

\$

131,121

\$

230,527

Restricted cash - noncurrent

-

225

-

225

Total cash reported on condensed consolidated statements of cash flows

\$

131,346

\$

230,752

Stock-based Compensation Expense

Stock-Based Compensation Expense

The Company has granted stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance share units ("PSUs").

Stock-based compensation expense associated with stock options is based on the estimated grant date fair value using the Black-Scholes valuation model, which requires the use of subjective assumptions related to expected stock price volatility, option term, risk-free interest rate and dividend yield. The Company recognizes compensation expense over the vesting period of the awards that are ultimately expected to vest.

Stock-based compensation expense associated with RSUs is based on the fair value of the Company's common stock on the grant date, which equals the closing market price of the Company's common stock on the grant date. For RSUs, the Company recognizes compensation expense over the vesting period of the awards that are ultimately expected to vest. PSUs allow the recipients of such awards to earn fully vested shares of the Company's common stock upon the achievement of pre-established performance objectives. Stock-based compensation expense associated with PSUs is based on the fair value of the Company's common stock on the grant date, which equals the closing market price of the Company's common stock on the grant date and is recognized when the performance objective is expected to be achieved. The Company evaluates the probability of achieving the performance criteria on a quarterly basis. The cumulative effect on current and prior periods of a change in the estimated number of PSUs expected to be earned is recognized as compensation expense or as reduction of previously recognized compensation expense in the period of the revised estimate.

The Company recognizes forfeitures of stock-based awards as they occur.

Total stock-based compensation expense was as follows (in thousands):

Three Months Ended

Nine Months Ended

September 30,

September 30,

2024

2023

2024	
2023	
Research and development	
\$	5,212
\$	3,700
\$	15,597
\$	13,171
General and administrative	
-	4,953
-	2,985
-	12,864
-	9,521
Total stock-based compensation expense	
\$	10,165
\$	6,765
\$	28,461
\$	22,692

Collaborative Arrangements

Collaborative Arrangements

The Company analyzes its collaborative arrangements to assess whether such arrangements involve joint operating activities performed by parties that are both active participants in the activities and exposed to significant risks and rewards, and therefore are within the scope of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 808 (“Topic 808”). For collaborative arrangements that contain multiple elements, the Company determines which units of account are deemed to be within the scope of Topic 808 and which units of account are more reflective of a vendor-customer relationship, and therefore are within the scope of Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606 (“Topic 606”). For units of account that are accounted for pursuant to Topic 808, an appropriate recognition method is determined and applied consistently, either by analogy to appropriate accounting literature or by applying a reasonable accounting policy election. For collaborative arrangements that are within the scope of Topic 808, the Company evaluates the income statement classification for presentation of amounts due to or owed from other participants associated with multiple units of account in a collaborative arrangement based on the nature of each activity. Payments or reimbursements that are the result of a collaborative relationship instead of a customer relationship, such as co-development and co-commercialization activities, are recorded as increases or decreases to research and development expense or general and administrative expense, as appropriate.

Collaborative Arrangements Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Except as described above, there have been no other material changes to the Company’s significant accounting policies during the nine months ended September 30, 2024, as compared to those disclosed in Note 2–Summary of Significant Accounting Policies included in the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncement

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

ASU 2020-06 financial statements or related disclosures:

In August 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2020-06, Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging – Contracts in Entity’s Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity’s Own Equity (“ASU 2020-06”), which simplified accounting for convertible instruments by removing major separation models required under current GAAP. ASU 2020-06 also removed certain settlement conditions that were required for equity-linked contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception, and it simplified the diluted earnings per share calculation in certain areas. -- was effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2024. The Company adopted ASU 2020-06 effective January 1, 2024. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the Company’s condensed consolidated

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted as of September 30, 2024

In November 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-07 Segment Reporting (Topic 280) – Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures (“ASU 2023-07”), which requires public entities to disclose incremental segment information on an annual and interim basis. ASU 2023-07 requires all public entities, including public entities with a single reportable segment, to provide one or more measures of segment profit or loss used by the chief operating decision maker to allocate resources and assess performance. Additionally, the guidance requires disclosures of significant segment expenses and other segment items as well as incremental qualitative disclosures. ASU 2023-07 is effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2024, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2025. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements or related disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-09 Income Taxes (Topic 740) – Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures (“ASU 2023-09”), which requires public business entities to disclose specific categories in the income tax rate reconciliation annually and provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a qualitative threshold. ASU 2023-09 also requires that entities disclose annually additional information about income taxes paid and disaggregated information for certain items. ASU 2023-09 is effective for the Company beginning on January 1, 2025. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In November 2024, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2024-03 (“ASU 2024-03”), which requires detailed disclosures about specified categories of expenses (including employee compensation, depreciation, and amortization) included in certain expense captions presented on the face of the income statement. ASU 2024-03 is effective for the Company or fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2027, and for interim periods within fiscal years beginning on January 1, 2028. Early adoption is permitted. The guidance may be applied either (1) prospectively to financial statements issued for reporting periods after the effective date of ASU 2024-03 or (2) retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company does not expect the adoption of this guidance to have a material effect on its consolidated financial statements and continues to evaluate disclosure presentation alternatives.

Income Statement – Reporting Comprehensive Income – Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses

-References

No definition available.

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_AccountingPoliciesAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbri: stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

-Definition

Disclosure of accounting policy for basis of accounting, or basis of presentation, used to prepare the financial statements (for example, US Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting, IFRS).

+References

No definition available.

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_BasisOfAccountingPolicyPolicyTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr: types: textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

-Definition

Disclosure of accounting policy for cash and cash equivalents, including the policy for determining which items are treated as cash equivalents. Other information that may be disclosed includes (1) the nature of any restrictions on the entity’s use of its cash and cash equivalents, (2) whether the entity’s cash and cash equivalents are insured or expose the entity to credit risk, (3) the classification of any negative balance accounts (overdrafts), and (4) the carrying basis of cash equivalents (for example, at cost) and whether the carrying amount of cash equivalents approximates fair value.

+References

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef?Name=Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fash.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-1>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CashAndCashEquivalentsPolicyTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Disclosure of accounting policy for collaborative arrangements.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-\(c\)-SubTopic-10-Topic-800-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/800-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Subparagraph-(c)-SubTopic-10-Topic-800-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/800-10-50-1)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CollaborativeArrangementAccountingPolicy Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Disclosure of accounting policy for salaries, bonuses, incentive awards, postretirement and postemployment benefits granted to employees, including equity-based arrangements; discloses methodologies for measurement, and the bases for recognizing related assets and liabilities and recognizing and reporting compensation expense.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-718-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(b\)\(1\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-718-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(b)(1)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-718-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic-718-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2)

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_CompensationRelatedCostsPolicyTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Disclosure of accounting policy regarding (1) the principles it follows in consolidating or combining the separate financial statements, including the principles followed in determining the inclusion or exclusion of subsidiaries or other entities in the consolidated or combined financial statements and (2) its treatment of interests (for example, common stock, a partnership interest or other means of exerting influence) in other entities, for example consolidation or use of the equity or cost methods of accounting. The accounting policy may also address the accounting treatment for intercompany accounts and transactions, noncontrolling interest, and the income statement treatment in consolidation for issuances of stock by a subsidiary.

[+ References](#)

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483426/235-10-50-4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic-235-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-4-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483426/235-10-50-4)Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Topic-810-SubTopic-10-Section-50-Paragraph-1-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1>

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_ConsolidationPolicyTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)

Disclosure of accounting policy pertaining to new accounting pronouncements that may impact the entity's financial reporting. Includes, but is not limited to, quantification of the expected or actual impact.

[+ References](#)

No definition available.

[+ Details](#)

Name:us-gaap\_NewAccountingPronouncementsPolicyPolicyTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

[- Definition](#)



Disclosure of accounting policy for the use of estimates in the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

+ References

Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 275-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 9-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-9>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 275-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 4-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-4>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(b\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 275-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (b)-SubTopic 10-Topic 275-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(e\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 275-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (e)-SubTopic 10-Topic 275-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1)Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-SubTopic 10-Topic 275-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-11>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 12-SubTopic 10-Topic 275-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-12>Reference 7: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 275-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 8-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-8>

+ Details  
Name:us-gaap\_UseOfEstimates\_Namespace-Prefix:us-gaap\_Data-Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType-Balance-Type:na-Period-Type:duration-XML-32-R21.htm-IDEA:XBRL DOCUMENT

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Tables)9 Months Ended  
Sep. 30, 2024

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies [Schedule of cash as reported in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows](#)  
Cash as reported in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows consisted of (in thousands):

.	
September 30,	
2024	
2023	
Cash and cash equivalents	
\$	131,121
\$	230,527
Restricted cash—noncurrent	
—	225
—	225
Total cash reported on condensed consolidated statements of cash flows	
\$	131,346
\$	230,752

Schedule of stock-based compensation expense  
Total stock-based compensation expense was as follows (in thousands):

Total stock-based compensation expense was as follows (in thousands):

Three Months Ended

Nine Months Ended

September 30,

September 30,

2024

2023

2024

2023

Research and development

\$

5,212

\$

3,780

\$

15,597

\$

13,171

General and administrative

-

4,953

-

2,985

-

12,864

-

9,521

Total stock-based compensation expense

\$

10,165

\$

6,765

\$

28,461

\$

22,692

References

No definition available.

Details

Name:us-gaap\_AccountingPoliciesAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

Definition

Tabular disclosure of the components of cash and cash equivalents.

References

No definition available.

Details

Name:us-gaap\_ScheduleOfCashAndCashEquivalentsTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

Definition

Tabular disclosure of allocation of amount expensed and capitalized for award under share-based payment arrangement to statement of income or comprehensive income and statement of financial position. Includes, but is not limited to, corresponding line item in financial statement.

References

Reference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 718-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (h)(1)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2

Details

Name:us-gaap\_ScheduleOfEmployeeServiceShareBasedCompensationAllocationOfRecognizedPeriodCostsTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML 33-R22.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT

Fair Value Measurements (Tables) 9 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2024

Fair Value Measurements Schedule of fair value of financial assets

The following tables present the fair value of the Company's financial assets determined using the inputs defined above (in thousands):

September 30, 2024

Level 1

Level 2

Level 3

Total

Assets:

<i>Money market funds</i>	
\$	32,623
\$	—
\$	—
-	
\$	32,623
<i>Certificates of deposit</i>	
-	—
	15,271
-	—
-	
-	15,271
<i>U.S. Treasury and agency securities</i>	
	—
	241,787
	—
	241,787
<i>Commercial paper</i>	
-	—
	169,249
-	—
-	
-	169,249
<i>Corporate debt securities</i>	
_____	
—	—
_____	
—	116,528
_____	
—	—
_____	
—	116,528
<i>Total financial assets</i>	
=====	
\$	32,623
=====	
\$	542,835
=====	
\$	—
=====	
\$	575,458

.  
*December 31, 2023*

—\_  
*Level 1*  
—\_  
*Level 2*  
—\_  
*Level 3*  
—\_  
*Total*  
*Assets:*

<i>Money market funds</i>	
\$	19,212
\$	—

\$	-
-	
\$	19,212
Certificates of deposit	
-	-
	13,004
-	-
-	
-	13,004
U.S. Treasury and agency securities	
	-
	145,085
	-
Commercial paper	
-	-
-	
-	130,296
-	-
-	
-	130,296
Corporate debt securities	
-	-
-	
-	7,672
-	-
-	
-	7,672
Total financial assets	
==	
\$	19,212
==	
\$	296,057
-	
\$	-
==	
\$	315,269

-Definition

Tabular disclosure of assets, including [financial] instruments measured at fair value that are classified in stockholders' equity, if any, by class that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The disclosures contemplated herein include the fair value measurements at the reporting date by the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements in their entirety fall, segregating fair value measurements using quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1), significant other observable inputs (Level 2), and significant unobservable inputs (Level 3).

+References

Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(b\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(b)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-\(a\)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic-820-SubTopic-10-Name-Accounting-Standards-Codification-Section-50-Paragraph-2-Subparagraph-(a)-Publisher-FASB-URI-https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisTextBlock Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration

-References

No definition available.

+Details

Name:us-gaap\_FairValueDisclosuresAbstract Namespace Prefix:us-gaap\_ Data Type:xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type:na Period Type:duration XML 34 R23.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT  
Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities (Tables)9 Months Ended  
Sep. 30, 2024  
Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities-Schedule of cash equivalents and marketable securities  
Cash equivalents and marketable securities consisted of the following (in thousands):

September 30, 2024

Amortized  
Gross Unrealized

Cost  
Gains  
Losses  
Fair Value  
Money market funds

\$ 32,623

\$ -

\$ -

\$ 32,623

Certificates of deposit 15,222

49

-

-

15,271

U.S. Treasury and agency securities 240,780

1,048

(41)

241,787

Commercial paper 169,156

97

(4)

169,249

Corporate debt securities 116,230

310

(12)

116,528

Total cash equivalents and marketable securities

\$ 574,011

\$ 1,504

\$ (57)

\$ 575,458

Classified as:

-

-

-

Cash equivalents

-

-

-

\$

Marketable securities – current 123,298

		337,600
Marketable securities - noncurrent		
		114,560
Total cash equivalents and marketable securities		
		575,450
December 31, 2023		
Amortized		
Gross Unrealized		
Cost		
Gains		
Losses		
Fair Value		
Money market funds		
\$		19,212
\$		—
—		—
\$		19,212
Certificates of deposit		12,998
		6
		—
		13,004
U.S. Treasury and agency securities		145,024
		63
		(2)
Commercial paper		145,085
		130,351
		5
		(60)
		130,296
Corporate debt securities		
		7,678
		—
		(6)
		7,672
Total cash equivalents and marketable securities		

